An investigation of public opinion about the three species of large carnivores in Slovakia:

brown bear (Ursus arctos) wolf (Canis lupus) and lynx (Lynx lynx)



by M. Wechselberger, R. Rigg and S. Beťková



An investigation of public opinion about the three species of large carnivores in Slovakia:

brown bear (Ursus arctos) wolf (Canis lupus) and lynx (Lynx lynx)

by M. Wechselberger, R. Rigg and S. Bet'ková







Citation:	Wechselberger M., Rigg R. and Beťková S. (2005). An investigation of public opinion about the three species of large carnivores in Slovakia: brown bear (<i>Ursus arctos</i>), wolf (<i>Canis lupus</i>) and lynx (<i>Lynx lynx</i>). Slovak Wildlife Society, Liptovský Hrádok. x + 89 pp.
Publisher:	SWS – Slovak Wildlife Society, Liptovský Hrádok, Slovakia
Copyright:	© 2005 SWS – Slovak Wildlife Society
	Reproduction of this publication for educational and other non-commercial purposes is authorised without prior written permission from the copyright holder provided the source is fully acknowledged.
	Reproduction of this publication for resale or other commercial purposes is prohibited without prior written permission of the copyright holder.
Authors:	M. Wechselberger, R. Rigg and S. Beťková
Photography, design & layout:	R. Rigg
Artwork:	E. Tyson
Translation:	S. Beťková and R. Rigg

ABSTRACT

Knowledge of and attitudes towards the brown bear (*Ursus arctos*), grey wolf (*Canis lupus*) and Eurasian lynx (*Lynx lynx*) and their conservation and hunting management in Slovakia were assessed in 2003-04 by written questionnaire survey. The study aimed to identify what most influenced levels of acceptance, for example geographic region (relative carnivore abundance), socio-demographic factors, level of fear, knowledge and previous experience of large carnivores, perception of population size or particular carnivore species.

A self-administered questionnaire was prepared containing 50 items arranged in six sections: attitudes and perceptions; knowledge; management issues; sources of knowledge; personal experience; and socio-demographic factors. Most questions were measured on a 5-point Likert scale ranging from, for example, "very negative" to "very positive" or offered multiple choice responses. Questionnaires were distributed and collected personally in one region where large carnivores were present at relatively high densities (Liptovský Mikulás, 49.1% of all respondents) and in a second region where these species were rare or absent (Nové Mesto nad Váhom, 44.9% of all respondents). The target audience of the survey consisted of three distinct groups: residents 16 years and older (n=800), pupils aged 12-15 years (n=157) and woods people – shepherds/farmers, hunters/foresters and employees of mountain hotels (n=121). In addition, 30 tourists in the Liptovský Mikulás region and 70 shepherds/farmers in various other regions also completed the questionnaire.

Generally, respondents held neutral to positive attitudes toward large carnivores. The most accepted species was the lynx, the least accepted was the wolf. Fear seemed to be an important factor influencing attitude. Very fearful people had the most negative attitudes toward bears, wolves and lynx. Bears were rated most dangerous and were most feared. Residents aged 16-35, males and those living in towns were more positive toward large carnivores than their counterparts. Hunters/foresters and tourists had the most positive attitudes while shepherds were the most negative occupational group. Level of knowledge tended to be low. A positive correlation was found between knowledge and level of acceptance, except among those most affected by real or perceived damage (i.e. woods people). More than 90% of respondents indicated that they would like to learn more about large carnivores. Television was important in shaping respondents' perceptions and was the most preferred medium for obtaining information. Lack of education/information and problems with people were most often cited as important management issues. More than 65% of respondents thought that hunting should not be allowed in National Parks.

Key words: Canis lupus, Eurasian lynx, European brown bear, human dimensions, *Lynx lynx*, public opinion, Slovakia, *Ursus arctos*, wolf

SUMMARY OF MAIN FINDINGS

- The majority of respondents held **neutral to positive attitudes** toward large carnivores. The most accepted species was the lynx (48.9% of respondents had positive feelings toward this species) followed by the bear (43.3%) and, least of all, the wolf (33.0%).
- The vast majority of respondents (82.9%) supported the assertion that, **"Bears, wolves and lynx belong in the wild in Slovakia"**. Only 6.3% disagreed with this statement. Fewer people, but still a majority, agreed when asked if it is good that these animals are in Slovakia: 69.9% answered yes for lynx, 67.5% for bears and 57.6% for wolves.
- In a district where large carnivores were relatively abundant ("core area"), attitudes were significantly more negative toward bears and wolves (but not lynx) than in a district where they were rare or absent ("control area"). The observation that **lynx presence did not seem to influence attitudes** toward it can perhaps be explained by the fact that in Slovakia the lynx has relatively little affect on human activities compared to bears and wolves.
- Socio-demographic factors partially affected attitudes: males were significantly more knowledgeable about and positive toward large carnivores than females. People over 60 years of age had the most negative attitudes whereas those between 16 and 35 years of age had the most positive attitudes. Attitudes were more negative in villages than in towns. Higher levels of education tended to be associated with more positive attitudes but the differences were not statistically significant. In terms of occupation, foresters were the most positive and shepherds the most negative toward large carnivores.
- Of the four target groups sampled, the most positive was "tourists", followed by "residents" (over 16 years of age), "pupils" (12-15 years old) and "woods people" (shepherds, farmers, hunters, foresters, staff of mountain tourist facilities). Compared to the other target groups, **woods people most often had negative feelings** toward wolves (32.9% of woods people), considered there to be too many bears (43.5%) and wolves (42.2%) in Slovakia, thought that large carnivores cause a lot of damage (44.0%) and that wolves and lynx greatly reduce deer populations (43.1%) and caused the decline in numbers of Tatra chamois (30.3%).
- Fear seemed to be an important factor influencing attitude: 49.2% of all respondents indicated that they would be afraid to go into the woods if there were bears, 48.1% if there were wolves and 38.0% if there were lynx. Very fearful people had the most negative attitudes.
- The bear was considered the most dangerous species and was most feared. Two thirds of respondents (64.2%) answered that it is (very) dangerous and 55.9% thought so of wolves. The wild boar (40.7%) was more often rated dangerous than the lynx (32.7%). The danger of wolves and lynx was rated lower but that of bears higher in the core versus control area.
- Knowledge levels tended to be low: most respondents answered less than half the knowledge questions correctly. **More knowledge was associated with a greater degree of acceptance**, except among those most affected by large carnivores i.e. woods people. People in the control area were more knowledgeable than those in the core area.
- The majority of people (61.2%) thought that **compensation should be paid to farmers** whose livestock had been killed by large carnivores. **Only 30.2% knew that this was already being done**. There was less support for only compensating farmers who tried to protect their stock; nevertheless twice as many people agreed (48.2%) as disagreed (23.3%) with this idea.
- **Opinions were divided on where large carnivores should live**. About the same proportion of people agreed (38.0%) as disagreed (35.3%) with eliminating bears and wolves from areas where they kill livestock. Woods people were, unexpectedly, most often against this idea

(47.4% against versus 30.0% in favour). Substantially more people were against (46.5%) than were for (32.1%) the suggestion that carnivores should only live in restricted parts of Slovakia.

- Almost everyone included in the survey (89.6% overall, 96.5% in the core area) had heard of human food-conditioned or "container bears", presumably thanks to frequent media reports. Although half (52.0%) knew that bears are likely to feed on refuse not stored properly, more people thought this happens due to a lack of natural food (47.5%) or because bears are "overpopulated" (42.2%) than were aware that refuse can represent an easily accessible source of food (24.3%) and that some people entice bears by offering them food (22.3%).
- Despite a lack of recent **predatory attacks on humans** in Slovakia, around 10% of respondents thought that carnivores are dangerous to people when they are hungry. Substantial proportions of respondents believed that 1-10 people had been killed in Slovakia by bears (42.9% of respondents), wolves (29.0%) and even lynx (15.4%) during the decade prior to the survey. (There were no fatal attacks during this period.) The number of fatalities caused by bears was estimated significantly higher by people in the core area than by those in the control area.
- Most respondents held neutral to positive attitudes toward large carnivore management. A **lack of education/information** and problems with people were identified as the most important current issues. Over 90% of respondents wanted to learn more about large carnivores.
- The bear, the second most accepted of the three species overall, was nevertheless most often considered to be "over-populated" (by 27.6% of respondents, versus 19.2% for wolves and 7.6% for lynx). Although 40.9% of respondents in the core area (compared to 15.5% in the control area) thought there were too many bears and 9.7% considered an "over-population" of large carnivores to be the most important management problem, more of them underestimated the population size (31.9%) than overestimated it (10.7%).
- A quarter (26.6%) of respondents agreed that large carnivores cause a lot of damage in Slovakia compared to 42.7% who disagreed. **People in the core area rated damage lower** than people in the control area. However, those who had already experienced damage by bears, wolves or lynx were significantly less positive toward them than people who had not.
- More than three quarters (78.2%) of all participants, including 78.0% in the core area and 70.2% of woods people, agreed that **hunting of bears, wolves and lynx should be strictly regulated**. Over 71% agreed or tended to agree that National Parks (NPs) should be places where animals are protected year-round, a significantly higher proportion in the core area than in the control area. Two thirds (65.9%) thought that **hunting should not be allowed in NPs**. Even among woods people, slightly more disagreed (41.9%) than agreed (38.7%) with hunting in NPs.
- Television seemed to have most formed respondents' conceptions of bears, wolves and lynx. Hunters appeared to have more influence than conservationists in regard to information about large carnivores. More people in the control area (33.5%) than in the core area (20.8%) admitted that they had been influenced by fairy tales and legends. Stories from childhood were remembered as mostly positive for the bear, negative or mixed for the wolf and rare for the lynx. Most respondents (58.1%) wished to obtain more information via television or radio. Newspapers, magazines, excursions, leaflets the internet and books were also popular media.
- Wildlife watching was widespread, as were hiking and mushroom or berry picking; each was performed by over 40% of respondents. More than half the respondents would like to see a lynx (62.8%), bear (59.7%) or wolf (55.5%) in the wild. However, quite a high proportion of people did not know how to behave appropriately in an encounter with a large carnivore.
- Rather high proportions of people, significantly more in the core than in the control area, claimed to have already seen a bear (32.0%), wolf (25.0%) or lynx (18.6%) in the wild. Those who said they had seen a bear had significantly more positive attitudes toward this species than those who had not. There was no equivalent difference for the wolf or lynx.

CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	iii
SUMMARY OF MAIN FINDINGS	iv
CONTENTS	vi
LIST OF TABLES	vii
LIST OF FIGURES	viii
	v III 2
	2
2. AIMS and HYPOTHESES	4
2.1. Key questions	4
2.2. Expectations	4
3. METHODS	6
3.1. Qualitative method	6
3.2. Quantitative method	6
3.2.1. Questionnaire design	6
3.2.2. Sample frame and sample sizes	7
3.2.3. Sampling procedures	8
3.2.4. Study areas	9
3.2.4.1. Core study area	9
3.2.4.2. Control study area	9
3.2.5. Statistical evaluation	10
4. RESULTS and DISCUSSION	12
4.1. Oualitative method: semi-structured interviews	12
4.2. Quantitative method: questionnaire survey	14
4.2.1 Socio-demographic characteristics	14
4.2.2. Basic findings by item and sample group	16
4.2.2. Duestions about attitude toward bears, wolves and lynx	16
4.2.2.2.1. Questions about knowledge of bears, wolves and lynx	28
4.2.2.2. Questions about attitude toward hear, wolf and lynx management	30
4.2.2.5. Questions about autitude toward bear, won and Tynx management	17
4.2.2.4. Questions about sources of information	4/ 51
4.2.2.5. Questions about previous experience with bears, workes and typix	51
4.2.3. Factors affecting autitudes toward carriers and then management	50
4.2.3.1. Geographical region (relative carnivore numbers)	58
4.2.3.2. Carnivore species	59
4.2.3.3. Socio-demographic factors	61
4.2.3.4. Experience	63
4.2.3.5. Perceived danger and fear	65
4.2.3.6. Perception of population size	67
4.2.3.7. Knowledge	68
5. CONCLUSIONS	70
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	72
LITERATURE	73
APPENDICES	77
I. Semi-structured interview protocol	78
II. Semi-structured interview transcripts	79
III. Written questionnaire	84
IV. Information leaflet	88

LIST OF TABLES

Table 3.1. Sample sizes of the various target groups and their proportion of total sample size	7
Table 3.2. Composition of target group woods people by study area.	8
Table 3.3. Overview of study areas.	9
Table 4.1. Age distribution of sample by target group	15
Table 4.2. Sex structure of sample by target group	15
Table 4.3. Education level of sample by target group	15
Table 4.4. Socio-demographic characteristics of sample compared to population census	15
Table 4.5. Comparison of attitude score by target group, study area and place of residence	16
Table 4.6. Comparison of damage score by target group, study area and place of residence	19
Table 4.7. Responses given to question, "In which situations are bears dangerous to humans?"	21
Table 4.8. Responses given to question, "In which situations are wolves dangerous to humans?"	22
Table 4.9. Responses given to question, "In which situations are lynx dangerous to humans?"	22
Table 4.10. Results for items concerning attitude toward bears, wolves and lynx by study area	23
Table 4.11. Results for items concerning attitude toward bears, wolves and lynx by target group.	25
Table 4.12. Comparison of knowledge score by target group, study area and place of residence	28
Table 4.13. Choice of answers for the question, "What are the reasons why bears become	
'container bears?'"	33
Table 4.14. Results for items concerning knowledge about bears, wolves and lynx by study area.	35
Table 4.15. Results for items concerning knowledge about bears, wolves and lynx by target	
group	36
Table 4.16. Comparison of management score by target group, study area and place of residence	39
Table 4.17. Responses given to question, "What is the most important issue concerning large	
carnivore management?"	43
Table 4.18. Results for items concerning attitude toward bear, wolf and lynx management by	
study area	44
Table 4.19. Results for items concerning attitude toward bear, wolf and lynx management by	
target group	45
Table 4.20. Results for items concerning sources of information about bears wolves and lynx	
by study area	50
Table 4.21. Results for items concerning sources of information about bears wolves and lynx	
by target group	50
Table 4.22. Respondents' reports of damage caused by large carnivores.	52
Table 4.23. Responses given to question, "How would you react if you saw a bear?"	53
Table 4.24. Responses given to question, "How would you react if you saw a wolf?"	53
Table 4.25. Responses given to question, "How would you react if you saw a lynx?"	54
Table 4.26. Results for items concerning experience with bears, wolves and lynx by study area	55
Table 4.27. Results for items concerning experience with bears, wolves and lynx by target group	56

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 3.1. Locations of core and control study areas	10
Figure 3.2. View of Liptovský Mikuláš district, the core study area	11
Figure 3.3. View of Nové Mesto nad Váhom district, the control study area	. 11
Figure 4.1. Respondents' feelings toward bears, wolves and lynx	17
Figure 4.2. Respondents' feelings toward wolves by target group	18
Figure 4.3. Respondents' perception of livestock killed by bears, wolves and lynx	19
Figure 4.4. Respondents' perception of the danger of various animals	20
Figure 4.5. Respondents' perception of the population sizes of bears, wolves and lynx	29
Figure 4.6. Respondents' perception of the presence of carnivores in different areas of Slovakia.	30
Figure 4.7. Respondents' perception of the main diet of bears, wolves and lynx	31
Figure 4.8. Respondents' perception of people killed by bears, wolves and lynx in Slovakia	
during the period 1993-2003.	. 32
Figure 4.9. Respondents' perception of bear, wolf and lynx "over-population"	40
Figure 4.10. Respondents' perception of bear "over-population" by target group	40
Figure 4.11. Respondents' attitude toward the protection of animals in National Parks	42
Figure 4.12. What has formed respondents' conception of wolves, bears and lynx	47
Figure 4.13. Respondents' requests to obtain information about bears, wolves and lynx	48
Figure 4.14. Respondents' requests to obtain information about bears, wolves and lynx by	
target group	49
Figure 4.15. Activities of the respondents	51
Figure 4.16. Respondents' recollection of true bear, wolf and lynx stories from childhood	54
Figure 4.17. Attitude to large carnivores score by geographical region	58
Figure 4.18. Attitude to management score by geographical region	. 58
Figure 4.19. Knowledge score by geographical region	59
Figure 4.20. Respondents' feelings toward bears, wolves and lynx	59
Figure 4.21. Respondents' attitude toward the existence of bears, wolves and lynx in Slovakia	. 59
Figure 4.22. Respondents' perception of livestock killed by bears, wolves and lynx	59
Figure 4.23. Respondents' fear of bears, wolves and lynx	60
Figure 4.24. Respondents' perception of the danger of bears, wolves and lynx	60
Figure 4.25. Respondents' perception of the population sizes of bears, wolves and lynx	60
Figure 4.26. Attitude levels by respondents' age	61
Figure 4.27. Attitude levels by respondents' sex	61
Figure 4.28. Knowledge levels by sex	61
Figure 4.29. Distribution of respondents' age and sex	62
Figure 4.30. Attitude levels by respondents' age and sex	62
Figure 4.31. Attitude levels by respondents' education	62
Figure 4.32. Attitude levels by respondents' occupation	63
Figure 4.33. Attitude levels by respondents' place of residence	63
Figure 4.34. Attitude levels by respondents' frequency of going to forest	63
Figure 4.35. Attitude levels of berry/mushroom pickers versus non-berry/mushroom pickers	64
Figure 4.36. Attitude levels of mountain bikers versus non-mountain bikers	64
Figure 4.37. Attitude levels of wildlife watchers versus non-wildlife watchers	64
Figure 4.38. Attitude levels of hikers versus non-hikers	64
Figure 4.39. Attitude levels of skiers versus non-skiers	. 64
Figure 4.40. Attitude levels by respondents' sightings of bears	65
Figure 4.41. Attitude levels by respondents'	65
Figure 4.42. Respondents' perception of the danger of large carnivores	65

Figure 4.43. Attitude levels by respondents' perception of the danger of bears	66
Figure 4.44. Attitude levels by respondents' perception of the danger of wolves	66
Figure 4.45. Attitude levels by respondents' perception of the danger of lynx	66
Figure 4.46. Attitude levels by respondents' fear of bears	66
Figure 4.47. Attitude levels by respondents' fear of wolves	66
Figure 4.48. Attitude levels by respondents' fear of lynx	66
Figure 4.49. Attitude levels by respondents' perception of the population size of bears	67
Figure 4.50. Attitude levels by respondents' perception of the population size of wolves	67
Figure 4.51. Attitude levels by respondents' perception of the population size of lynx	67
Figure 4.52. Attitude level by response to Q. III1, "There are too many bears in Slovakia."	68
Figure 4.53. Attitude level by response to Q. III1, "There are too many wolves in Slovakia."	68
Figure 4.54. Attitude level by response to Q. III1, "There are too many lynx in Slovakia."	68
Figure 4.55. Attitude levels by respondents' knowledge	68
Figure 4.56. Knowledge levels by target group	69
Figure 4.57. Attitude levels by target group	69





An investigation of public opinion about the three species of large carnivores in Slovakia



1. INTRODUCTION

The historical persecution of the brown bear (Ursus arctos), grey wolf (Canis lupus) and Eurasian lynx (Lynx lynx) was less successful in Slovakia than in most of the rest of Europe. Although they were almost eradicated during the period 1890-1930, natural recovery, aided by curbs on hunting, meant that by the late 1980s and early 1990s numbers of all three species were at their highest levels since the 19th century (Hell and Slamečka 1996, 1999, Hell et al. 2001). In addition, large carnivores were more widespread in the Western Carpathians than at any other time in the 20th century. This brought many people who had no previous experience of dealing with them into contact with carnivores (Rigg 2004).

As in other regions where humans coexist with carnivores, conflicts have arisen due to competition for wild ungulates and, especially where traditional preventive measures have been abandoned, predation on livestock (Kaczensky 2000). Many modern farmers and shepherds do not know how to protect their animals from attacks (Sillero in Rigg 2001). Large carnivore management is therefore more a socio-political issue than a biological one (e.g. Bath 2000).

Study of public opinion and knowledge or "human dimensions research" has become an important element of carnivore conservation management. Quantitative and/or qualitative approaches have been used to assess reactions to carnivores in several European countries, including in Austria (reviewed in Kaczensky 2003) Croatia (Cicnjak and Huber 1995, Bath and Majić 2001), France (Bath 2000), Italy (Dupré *et al.* 1998) Latvia (Andersone and Ozolins 2002), Slovenia (Kaczensky 2003), Switzerland (reviewed in Kaczensky 2003) and the United Kingdom (Bath and Farmer 2000).

Some individual studies that have compared regions or countries (e.g. Korenjak 1995) as well as separate studies that used a comparable quantitative methodology (cf. Bath 2000, Kaczensky et al. 2000, Bath and 2001) have revealed Majić important variation in attitudes, knowledge and levels of acceptance. Generally, lower levels of support large carnivore presence for have corresponded to recovering wolf populations in areas with high levels of damage and no tradition of carnivore-human recent coexistence. More support has typically been documented in areas with established bear and wolf populations and low levels of conflict. Attitudes can change considerably over time (see Fritts et al. 2003). Sociodemographic characteristics such as age, sex, education, employment and place of residence as well as knowledge and fear, have also been shown to be important factors influencing attitude to and acceptance of controversial wildlife species such as wolves, bears and lynx (Kaczensky 2003).

In Slovakia, where democracy is still in its infancy, the public is poorly informed about issues of wildlife conservation management, despite some recent efforts to increase participation (see Vančura 2002). Little research on public attitudes to carnivores has been published. Three limited studies were conducted in 1999-2000. Two of them were done by environmental activists in an area recently re-colonised by large carnivores along the Slovak-Czech border. The 132 respondents in the first of these surveys had mostly negative (44%) or neutral (44%) feelings about the presence of wolves, thought they could be a danger to people (63%) and tended to view them as "bloodthirsty" (38%) and "harmful" (36%). Equal numbers of people thought wolves are "shy" as thought they are "bold" (reviewed in Pačenovský and Gadó 2003)

The third study, although forming only part of a broader survey, was more robust. It was conducted by Focus agency, Centre for Social and Marketing Analysis, in early December 1999 (Focus 1999). Three items about wolves were included in a face-to-face interview

survey of public opinion and knowledge concerning nature conservation. Of 1,077 respondents in all counties (kraje) of Slovakia, 72% agreed with the statement that, "The presence of wolves in our forests is important for the healthy functioning of these forests". Far more respondents disagreed than agreed (50% versus 31% respectively) with the statement that, "Wolves in our country do more damage than good", whereas 55% of respondents agreed that, "The wolf, living in the wild, is dangerous to people." Answers more favourable to wolves tended to be given by men, by those between the ages of 35 and 44 and by those who had a university or secondary school education. More negative views on wolves were held by those over 45 years of age, by those with only primary school education, by those living in villages of between 2,000 and 5,000 inhabitants and by those living in north-east Slovakia (where wolf density was higher than in most of the rest of Slovakia).

The Slovak Wildlife Society planned an education programme on large carnivores for the period 2004-06, beginning with The B.E.A.R.S. Project: Bear Education. Awareness and Research in Slovakia. The goal was to reduce carnivore-human conflicts by improving knowledge of, in particular, bears and wolves and to increase awareness and use of preventive measures. It was hoped that this would lead to more tolerance, understanding and acceptance of large carnivores. hence supporting long-term conservation initiatives.

Before the education programme began, a detailed survey was conducted to investigate attitudes toward and knowledge about large carnivores among Slovak citizens. The survey, the results of which are presented in this report, was commissioned in order to provide important baseline data for the education programme. It had three additional goals: to act as an education tool in itself, through dissemination of an information leaflet to participants and publication of the results; to provide important data to wildlife managers; and to encourage increased public awareness of and involvement in wildlife conservation and management.

Data for this study were collected in two different study areas: 1) the core area, Liptovský Mikuláš, a district (okres) with high carnivore densities, relatively frequent conflicts and with an almost unbroken carnivore-human coexistence (although numbers of bears and wolves were much lower in the 1960-70s than during the study); and 2) the control area, Nové Mesto nad Váhom, a district where large carnivores were rare or absent and where damage by large carnivores was uncommon. Using a selfadministered written questionnaire, the attitude and knowledge levels of three main target groups were surveyed in both districts:-

- local residents (16 years and older)
- pupils (12-15 years old)
- woods people (shepherds, farmers, hunters, foresters, staff of mountain tourist facilities)

Tourists in the Liptovský Mikulás district and shepherds/farmers in various other districts of Slovakia were also asked to complete the questionnaire.

Besides socio-demographic aspects and level of knowledge, other important factors likely to influence acceptance, such as fear, perception of population size and experience of damage, were also evaluated.

2. AIMS and HYPOTHESES

2.1. Key questions

The study sought to answer the following key questions:-

- What is the attitude and knowledge level of Slovak citizens concerning large carnivores?
- To what extent are large carnivores accepted in Slovakia?
- What is the relationship between attitude and knowledge?
- What are the main differences between the target groups and study areas in terms of knowledge, attitudes and opinions?
- To what extent is attitude explained by socio-demographic factors and are these factors more or less important than knowledge in explaining attitude?
- What is the perception of the danger and damage caused by large carnivores among the various target groups?
- Is there a correlation between fear of carnivores and attitude toward them?

2.2. Expectations

Based on the semi-structured interviews, the authors' previous experience of attitudes toward and knowledge of large carnivores among the public in Slovakia and elsewhere, as well as published studies on human dimensions in wildlife management, a detailed set of expected results was compiled to serve as hypotheses to be tested and to guide the design of the questionnaire. Significant differences were anticipated in knowledge level and attitude between people living in a district where large carnivores were relatively numerous (the core study area) and people in a district where such animals were mostly absent (the control study area). There were also expected to be significant differences among target groups as well as in socio-demographic relation to aspects. knowledge level and previous experience with large carnivores.

- What is public opinion about large carnivore management in Slovakia and what would people like to change?
- How much public support is there for conservation, research and education activities?
- What sources of information most seem to influence people's attitudes?
- How interested are people in learning more about carnivores and in what form would they like to obtain information?
- On the basis of the results obtained, what are the best strategies for increasing acceptance of large carnivores and knowledge of, for example, actual levels of human-carnivore conflict, their causes, preventive measures and appropriate behaviour?

More detailed expectations and hypotheses are summarised in the following paragraphs.

Opinions and attitudes

We expected most people to agree that large carnivores belong in the wild but that many, especially woods people, would think there are currently too many wolves and bears. The damage that large carnivores cause and carnivore-human conflicts would be perceived to be greater than they are in reality, especially among woods people and village residents. Attitudes would be most negative towards wolves and least negative towards lynx. Woods people (hunters and shepherds) would have the most negative attitudes of all target groups, especially towards wolves. The level of fear would be quite high in all groups except woods people (hunters). Wolves would be considered dangerous in winter and when they are hungry. Bears would also be thought of as dangerous. Woods people (hunters and shepherds) would consider large carnivores, particularly wolves and bears, to be "overpopulated". The general public would reflect this attitude to some extent and often cite hunters and the media as having formed their opinions on carnivores. Older people would have more negative attitudes toward wildlife and its conservation than pupils, who would be more positive. People who were told stories about large carnivores in their childhood would remember them as mostly negative toward wolves, positive or neutral about bears and that there were very few about lynx.

Knowledge

The general level of knowledge about large carnivores would be low. Woods people, especially hunters and foresters, would be most knowledgeable, but would exaggerate their numbers and the negative impacts they have on humans and human activities. Town residents and tourists would be least knowledgeable. Knowledge would be higher in the core area than in the study area. Few people would know how to behave appropriately when meeting a carnivore, particularly town residents and those in the control area. Almost everybody would have heard about "container bears" (human foodconditioned bears), but either would not know what causes bears to become human habituated and food-conditioned or would blame an "over-population" of bears and lack of natural food.

Attitudes to management

Woods people (hunters and shepherds) would be in favour of lethal control by shooting. They would be critical of conservation efforts and legal protection, seeing them as imposed from outside by politicians and inexperienced, out of touch bureaucrats in city offices, i.e. in Bratislava. They would favour less regulation of hunting and allowing hunting in National Parks. Village people would also be critical of protection measures. Town residents and pupils would be most in favour of legal protection and managing National Parks as refuges for wildlife. There would be more support for conservation and protection in the control area than in the core area.

Previous experience of large carnivores

Woods people would claim to have had most contact with large carnivores – sightings, damage caused, time spent in forest. The overall proportion of people suffering damage caused by bears would be fairly low in the core area and very low in the control area.





These young animals, taken from the mountains of central Slovakia by foresters, face spending the rest of their lives in captivity. They might have lost their mothers as a result of illegal hunting, or they may have been removed in the well-meaning but mistaken belief that they were orphans.

3. METHODS

Data collection took place from spring 2003 until spring 2004 and consisted of two phases, using first a qualitative and then a quantitative method. The quantitative method represents the main part of the study. Both the qualitative and the quantitative methods are presented here in detail.

3.1. Qualitative method

The qualitative method served essentially to determine important issues about the topic of the survey. A semi-structured interview was the method used.

Three hunters/foresters, two shepherds, a pupil and a resident of Liptovský Mikuláš district were interviewed by S. Beťková in March 2003. The interviews were taped and afterwards transcribed and translated from Slovak into English by S. Beťková and R. Rigg.

For this method, the interviewer had some prepared questions, but they were very general (listed in appendix I). The interviewee was allowed to lead the conversation. The aim of the interviews was to assess attitudes without introducing prejudices from the interviewer.

3.2. Quantitative method

A quantitative social sciences method, which is usually referred to as "survey research", was used as the main method to collect data in this study. The research instrument was a selfadministered written questionnaire (see appendix III).

Questionnaire design, sample frame, sample size, sampling procedure, study areas and statistical evaluations are presented in detail below.

3.2.1. Questionnaire design

The implemented questionnaire was based on a research instrument developed by A. Bath,

Memorial University, Newfoundland, Canada, and used by Wechselberger (2002), substantially revised and adapted to Slovak conditions. To identify potential problems, the questionnaire was pre-tested with nine people: four pupils, three residents, a teacher and a forester, all from Liptovský Mikuláš district. This resulted in several changes to improve the legibility and comprehensibility of the questionnaire by enlarging the size of pages and fonts, tidying up the layout and clarifying the wording of some questions and answers.

The final questionnaire (see appendix III) was printed as a booklet consisting of a single sheet of paper (Din A3) folded to create four printed pages (Din A4). At the top of the first page was a brief text explaining who was conducting the survey and why, plus stressing its anonymity. The research instrument itself consisted of 50 items: individual survey questions or statements for which we wanted to document the respondents' opinions. These items were organised into six sections. At the beginning of each section a brief guide to answering the questions was given. The six sections focused on the following aspects:-

- attitude, value and belief of people about bears, wolves and lynx (10 questions)
- knowledge about bears, wolves and lynx and their management (9 questions)
- 3. attitude toward bear, wolf and lynx management (11 questions)
- 4. sources of information and how important this issue is to people (4 questions)
- previous personal experience with large carnivores in Slovakia (9 questions)
- 6. socio-demographic aspects (7 questions)

All attitudinal questions were measured on a 5-point Likert scale ranging from "very negative" to "very positive", "very bad" to "very good", "strongly disagree" to "strongly agree" or "very dangerous" to "always harmless". An "I do not know" option was not included, except for question I9. In addition to these multiple choice questions, the attitudinal sections also contained two open questions requesting short essay-type responses.

All knowledge items were of closed structure, offering multiple choice responses, but most of these items also offered an "I do not know" option (except questions II6, II8 and II9).

The majority of questions about sources of information, previous experience and sociodemographic aspects were also multiple choice questions, although the section on experience contained two open-ended items (V7 and V8).

3.2.2. Sample frame and sample sizes

A total of 1,178 completed questionnaires were included in the survey analysis. Data were gained directly from the respondents and are therefore primary data. Most of these respondents were from two study areas, Liptovský Mikuláš and Nové Mesto nad Váhom districts (see 3.2.4.). In both of these two study areas, three special target groups were chosen:-

- 1. residents over 16 years old (*n*=800)
- 2. pupils aged 12-15 year old (*n*=157)
- 3. woods people, i.e. shepherds, farmers, hunters, foresters and employees of mountain tourist facilities (n=121)

The same questionnaire about attitudes toward large carnivores was also presented to shepherds/farmers in other districts across Slovakia during farm visits to assess damage prevention measures and reported losses to large carnivores. The responses of these additional 70 shepherds and farmers have been evaluated within the present survey as part of the target group woods people, bringing the total sample size for this group up to n=191.

Additionally, in the core area (Liptovský Mikuláš district) there was a fourth target group:

4. tourists (*n*=30)

	Core study area (Liptovský Mikuláš)		Control study area (Nové Mesto nad Váhom)		Other districts	
Target groups	п	%	n	%	п	%
1. residents	392	33.3	408	34.6	_	
2. pupils	73	6.2	84	7.1		
3. woods people	84	7.1	37	3.1		
3. shepherds/farmers					70	5.9
4. tourists	30	2.5				
Total	579 ¹	49.1	529	44.9	70	5.9

Table 3.1. Sample sizes of the various target groups and their proportion of total sample size (n=1,178)

¹ 549 (46.6%) excluding tourists.

3.2.3. Sampling procedures

The quantitative survey was conducted from April 2003 until January 2004. Several secondary school pupils ("distributors") helped in each study area. Different procedures were used for each target group. After they had returned the completed questionnaire, respondents were given a leaflet containing basic information about bear, wolf and lynx biology as well as brief advice on safety and damage prevention measures (see appendix IV).

Residents (16 years old and older)

Local residents were sampled by personally distributing questionnaires. Distributors used the third house/flat rule to select which residences to visit and handed the questionnaire to the person that opened the door or was seen in front of the house/flat. If people were not at home or refused to fill in the questionnaires, the next neighbouring house/flat was approached in the same way. The questionnaire was left for people to fill in and collected a few hours later. Respondents were asked to leave the questionnaire in front of the door if they had to leave before the distributor returned. In some cases, mainly involving elderly residents, distributors helped them by filling in their stated answers and/or by reading the questions out loud. Residents of towns (Liptovský Mikuláš and Liptovský Hrádok in the core area, Nové Mesto nad Váhom in the control area) and villages (Kráľova Lehota, Pribylina and Hybe in the core area, Hôrka nad Váhom, Podolie, Považany and Kalnica in the control area) were included. A few questionnaires (<10)were only partially completed and hence were The response rate (useable discarded. questionnaires only) for residents was >90%.

Pupils (between 12 and 15 years old)

One school each in the towns of Liptovský Mikuláš and Liptovský Hrádok in the core area and in Nové Mesto nad Váhom in the control area were visited. Children from surrounding villages also normally attended these schools. The survey was conducted in three classes from each study area with pupils aged between 12 and 15 years old. Due to this method a 100% return rate was achieved, although <10 of returned questionnaires were not included in the analysis because they had not been filled in seriously. Since the survey included several control questions, such unserious answers were easily distinguished. The response rate (useable questionnaires only) for pupils was therefore c.95%.

Woods people

Some hunters/foresters were included during the distribution of questionnaires among residents. To increase sample size, others known to the researchers or residents were approached throughout the data collection period. A class of students (aged 16-18 years) at the forestry school in Liptovský Hrádok was included: their teacher distributed and collected questionnaires. Shepherds/farmers usually completed the questionnaire during farm visits using the same procedure as those in other districts (see below). Staff of mountain tourist facilities were approached during the same period as tourists (see below). Overall response rate for woods people (useable questionnaires only) was c.75%. Hunters/foresters were the most reluctant to participate. The reason given by some of those who refused was that they did not want "to appear in a bad light".

people by study area ("bous summer and sisepsona)					
	<i>n</i> respondents				
Occupation	core area	control are			
hunters/foresters	29 + 1*	32 + 2			
shepherds/farmers	19 + 1*	3+2			

6

37

29

84

Table 3.2. Composition of target g	roup woods
people by study area (* both hunter an	ıd shepherd)

Shepherds/farmers in other districts

tourist facility staff

Total

forestry school students

Shepherds and farmers were asked to fill in the questionnaire during farm visits in summer-autumn 2003 to assess damage, prevention measures and reported losses to large carnivores. In many cases they required assistance to understand questions and/or fill in their answers. A few questionnaires (<10) were only partially completed and hence were discarded. The response rate (useable questionnaires only) was more than 90% for this target group.

Tourists in Liptovský Mikuláš district

Questionnaires were administered to tourists visiting Nízke Tatry National Park during the

3.2.4. Study areas

3.2.4.1. Core study area

Liptovský Mikuláš district (okres) was selected as the core study area. This district had high carnivore densities, an almost unbroken history of carnivore-human coexistence and relatively frequent damage by bears and wolves. Liptovský Mikuláš district is situated in the north of Slovakia, in the middle of the Liptov basin, stretching mostly on the right bank of the river Váh (see figs. 3.1.-3.2.). It is surrounded by mountains: the Chočské vrchy mountains and Tatranský National Park to the north, Nízke Tatry National Park to the south. The district covers an area of 1,323km², representing 2.7% of the total area of Slovakia, and on 31.12.2003 it had 73,668 residents (c.87% of them 12 years or older), which was approximately 1.4% of the population of Slovakia. All three large

last week of June 2003. Half (53.3%) were from various regions of Slovakia, a quarter (26.7%) were from the Czech Republic and the rest from other, mostly European, states. Groups of walkers were approached and the person with the next birthday was asked to fill in the questionnaire, in English or Slovak as appropriate. The response rate was close to 100%.

carnivore species were found in this area during the study, with numbers estimated at 50-100 bears and perhaps 15-30 lynx and 30-40 wolves as of 31.3.2003 (see table 3.3.).

3.2.4.2. Control study area

Nové Mesto nad Váhom district (*okres*) was selected as the control study area. Large carnivores were at very low densities or were absent. Nové Mesto nad Váhom is situated in western Slovakia. Like the core area, it lies on the river Váh between upland areas: the Malé and Biele Karpaty hills lie to the west and north, Považský Inovec to the south-east (see figs. 3.1. and 3.3.). The district covers an area of 578km² (1.2% of Slovakia) and in 2003 it had 63,228 inhabitants (c.88% of them 12 years or older), which was 1.2% of Slovakia's total population (see table 3.3.).

Table 3.3. Overview of study areas. Data are census results for 2003-04 (employment data from 2001) from the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic except numbers of carnivores, estimated by the authors

		Core study area	(Control study area	
Parameter	Liptov	vský Mikuláš district	Nové Mesto nad Váhom district		
area	1,323km ²	2.7% of Slovakia (SR)	578km ²	1.2% of Slovakia (SR)	
inhabitants	73,668	1.4% of SR population	63,228	1.2% of SR population	
human population density	56/km ²		109/km ²		
people living in rural areas	32,591	44.2% of district total	32.123	50.8% of district total	
people living in urban areas	41,077	55.8% of district total	31,105	49.2% of district total	
employment in agriculture	2,633	c.6.9% of district total	1,814	c.5.6% of district total	
unemployment rate	5,661	14.8% of workforce	4,716	14.5% of workforce	
number of sheep	17,561	4.2% of national herd	781	0.2% of national herd	
number of cattle	18,941	3.2% of national herd	6,300	1.1% of national herd	
number of bears	50-100	c.10-15% of national total	c.0	c.0% of national total	
number of wolves	30-40	c.10-15% of national total	c.0	c.0% of national total	
number of lynx	15-30	c.5-10% of national total	c.0	c.0% of national total	



Figure 3.1. Locations of core and control study areas

3.2.5. Statistical evaluation

For the statistical analyses, data were entered into SPSS for Windows 10.0 (PC version). Analyses were conducted using two main types of test:-

• Pearson's chi-square test

A chi-square test of association was used to test the null hypothesis that row and column variables were independent. A high χ^2 value and *P* <0.05 indicated significant differences.

• Independent samples *t*-test (Mann-Whitney *U* test, Kruskal-Wallis *H* test)

A *t*-test was used to test if two or more unrelated samples came from populations with the same median.



Figure 3.2. Typical large carnivore habitats of Liptovský Mikuláš district, the core study area.



Figure 3.3. Part of Nové Mesto nad Váhom district, the control study area, looking south-east.

4. **RESULTS and DISCUSSION**

4.1. Qualitative method: semi structured interviews

Only six of the seven interviews could be used for the evaluation. One participant, a retired shepherd, did not follow the questions and instead described an incident involving a bear from his time as a shepherd (see appendix II).

The opening question of the interview asked, "What kind of predacious animals exist in Slovakia?" All participants gave correct answers. Some of them could list a large number of carnivores (see appendix II).

"Which features does a bear have?" was the next question. The following statements represent the answers of the participants.

- Bears are very cautious (3)², shy (2) and peaceful (1) animals.
- Bears usually avoid humans, but in some critical situations they can also attack them (1).
- Bears are usually scared of humans (2) and do not attack them (1).
- They usually do not attack people but if they are disturbed they can attack (2).
- Females with cubs can be dangerous (2).
- Bears are more dangerous than wolves (1).

Answers to the question about the **features of wolves** were as follows:-

- Wolves are very shy (2) and cautious (2) animals.
- They usually avoid humans, but in some critical situations (for example if they are disturbed) they can also attack them (2).
- Wolves are also scared of humans, but are a bit more dangerous than bears (1).

- Wolves are more dangerous in packs (1) and attack more than bears (1).
- Wolves are insatiable bloody-thirsty animals (1).
- Wolves are much less dangerous than bears, because they are very shy (1).

Ouestion 3 asked about the interviewees' feelings toward bears and wolves. None of them had really negative feelings toward bears. Two of them said their feelings were neither positive nor negative, two had quite good feelings and three mentioned that they were scared (especially of female bears with young). Opinions about wolves differed a lot. Two people had neutral attitudes toward wolves, one (the pupil) said that bears and wolves are nice, but wolves are not so kind. One interviewee (a hunter) called wolves "insatiable, bloody-thirsty animals". Two interviewees mentioned that they were scared of wolves and one of them said she was more scared of wolves than of bears. The person (a forester/hunter) who had experienced both good and bad situations with large carnivores said that with wolves it had always been okay.

Question 4 was: **"What does it mean to you personally to have bears in Slovakia?"** All the interviewees said that it is good to have bears in Slovakia, but four people also mentioned that there is a problem because:-

- At the moment they are "over-populated" (2);
- They cause damage (1);
- The interviewee was scared (1).

 $^{^{2}}$ The number in brackets is the number of people out

Next the interviewees were asked if they saw any kinds of **problems concerning bears and wolves**. Their answers are listed below:-

- At the moment there are too many bears and wolves. This results in social conflict and territorial problems among bears and bear-human conflicts (1);
- There are no problems, but there should be less hunting (1);
- Wolves should be destroyed to a great extent they have too many pups and destroy ungulates (1);
- There should be insurance for losses by wolves. They only pay for losses by bears: wolves did not used to live in Slovakia (1);
- I do not know much about this issue, but there are maybe too few bears and wolves. "Container bears" are also a problem, if they attack people (1);
- At the moment there are too many bears, shooting is only permitted up to 100 kg. Larger ones should also be allowed to be shot, so there is a balance (1);
- Wolves are difficult to hunt and there are a lot of wolves (the number is fluctuating).

There should be a longer hunting season, because they can have 5-7 pups a year (1).

The sixth and last question served essentially to learn about what people would do if they were in a position to change something about **bear and wolf management** in Slovakia. Their answers are listed below:-

- I would give more information to people, about animals' lives and how to behave (1);
- Lawmakers and woods people should work together (1);
- I would give territory to the animals and then I would leave them alone (1);
- Regular annual shooting of bears; radical decrease in numbers of wolves (1);
- Insurance for losses to wolves (1);
- More consideration of animals when going into the forest (1);
- Lengthen the hunting period for wolves, the number of wolves must be lower; hunting bears of all age levels, from young to old (1).



Almost 90% of Slovakia's c.350,000 sheep are in regions with large carnivores. Depredation, especially by wolves, is common and losses, although insignificant on a national scale, can be high locally.

4.2. Quantitative method: questionnaire survey

4.2.1. Socio-demographic characteristics

Overall, slightly more males (54.8%) than females (45.2%) participated in this survey. Approximately 13% of the respondents were pupils between the ages of 12 and 15 years, 19.3% were 16-20 year-olds and around half the participants were between 21 and 50 years old (24.7% were 21-35 years old and 26.2% were 36-50 years old). The proportion of people over 50 years old was c.15%.

Slightly less than one third (30.7%) of participants had only completed a basic level of education. More than half the respondents (54.3%) had also finished secondary school and 13.5% were university graduates.

Residents (n=800)

The target group "residents" were local people of the two study areas, aged 16 years and older. Around the same number of females as males were surveyed (see table 4.2.). Residents of villages (villages included in the survey had between 637 and 2,046 inhabitants in 2003) versus those of towns (between 8,111 and 32,966 inhabitants in 2003) were surveyed in approximately the same ratio as found in the respective district populations (see table 3.3.): 223 town versus 169 village residents from the core study area and 216 town versus 192 village residents from the control study area were included. Most of the surveyed residents had finished secondary school (see table 4.3.) and around 60% were between 21 and 50 years old (see table 4.1.).

Pupils (n=157)

All those in the target group "pupils" were between 12 and 15 years old and had a basic education. More females (58.6%) than males (41.4%) completed the questionnaire. Slightly more (53.5%) were in the control area than the core area.

Woods people (n=191)

Many (40.3%) of the surveyed woods people were between 36 and 50 years old (see table 4.1.). Only 6.8% of them were female, the vast majority (93.2%) being male. See table 4.3. for the education level of woods people surveyed. A total of 95 respondents, half (49.7%) this target group, were shepherds or farmers. Of these, 20 were in the core study area, five in the control study area and the rest in other districts of Slovakia. One third (31.9%) of the target group were hunters and/or foresters, approximately half of them (47.5%) in the core area and half in the control area. Three men were both hunters and shepherds/farmers: one in the core area and two in the control area. Twenty-nine respondents (15.2%) were 16-18 year-old students at the Liptovský Hrádok secondary school for foresters in the core study area. Only 3.1% of the target group (six people) were employees of mountain tourist facilities, all of them in the core study area (table 3.2.).

<u>Tourists (n=30)</u>

Almost half (46.7%) the tourists surveyed were between 21 and 35 years old and about a quarter were between 51 and 60 years old (see table 4.1.). More males (60.0%) than females (40.0%) completed the questionnaire. The percentage of university graduates was far higher among tourists compared to other target groups. Only 6.7% of the tourists had just a basic level of education (see table 4.3.).

Age (years)	Residents	Pupils	Woods people	Tourists
12-15		100.0%	—	—
16-20	23.3%		22.0%	10.0%
21-35	30.8%		18.8%	46.7%
36-50	29.0%		40.3%	13.3%
51-60	10.3%		15.7%	26.7%
>60	6.8%		3.1%	3.3%

Table 4.1. Age distribution of sample by target group

Table 4.2. Sex structure of sample by target group

Sex	Residents	Pupils	Woods people	Tourists
Female	51.9%	58.6%	6.8%	40.0%
Male	48.1%	41.4%	93.2%	60.0%

Table 4.3. Education level of sample by target group

Education	Residents	Pupils	Woods people	Tourists
Basic	18.4%	100.0%	33.5%	6.7%
Secondary	64.9%		59.7%	46.7%
University	16.8%		6.8%	46.7%

Table 4.4. Socio-demographic characteristics of samples (excluding tourists and shepherds/farmers from other districts) compared to population census results for 2001-02 from the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic

	Core	area	Control area			
	population census	sample (<i>n</i> =549)	population census	sample (<i>n</i> =529)		
	(excluding those less	(0.9% of population	(excluding those less	(0.9% of population		
	than 12 years old)	\geq 12 years old)	than 12 years old)	\geq 12 years old)		
Age structure						
12-15	6.4%	13.3%	6.3%	15.9%		
16-20	9.3%	21.1%	8.5%	21.0%		
21-35	26.8%	20.9%	26.2%	29.1%		
36-50	25.9%	29.3%	24.5%	20.8%		
51-60	13.4%	10.2%	14.2%	7.8%		
>60	18.2%	5.1%	20.3%	5.5%		
Sex ratio						
Female	52.0%	49.5%	51.7%	46.3%		
Male	48.0%	50.5%	48.3%	53.7%		
Education						
Basic	55.8%	31.8%	59.2%	32.5%		
Secondary	33.1%	53.2%	32.7%	55.2%		
University	11.0%	15.0%	8.1%	12.3%		
Occupation						
Hotel/restaurant	2.3%	4.8%	1.3%	0.9%		
Teacher	5.0%	5.3%	2.4%	4.3%		
Forestry	1.1%	3.5%	0.4%	1.5%		
Housewife/maternity	2.7%	2.0%	2.7%	4.3%		
Pensioner	23.3%	6.0%	24.9%	7.6%		
Agriculture	3.0%	3.8%	2.8%	1.3%		
Industry	26.3%	15.0%	31.2%	21.0%		
Student/pupil	14.9%	34.9%	13.9%	39.5%		
Other/unknown	21.4%	24.7%	20.4%	19.5%		

4.2.2. Basic findings by item and sample group

4.2.2.1. Questions about attitude toward bears, wolves and lynx

An "attitude toward large carnivores score" was calculated using 13 items:-

- "Which answer best describes your feelings toward bears?"
- "Which answer best describes your feelings toward wolves?"
- "Which answer best describes your feelings toward lynx?"
- "That in Slovakia there are bears is good/bad/neither good nor bad?"
- "That in Slovakia there are wolves is good/bad/neither good nor bad?"

- "That in Slovakia there are lynx is good/bad/neither good nor bad?"
- "Bears, wolves and lynx belong in the wild in Slovakia."
- "Bears, wolves and lynx cause a lot of damage in Slovakia."
- "Wolves and lynx greatly reduce populations of deer."
- "Wolves and lynx caused the chamois decline."
- "A lot of livestock is killed by bears."
- "A lot of livestock is killed by wolves."
- "A lot of livestock is killed by lynx."

		TARGET	GROUP		STUDY AREA		PLACE OF RESIDENCE		TOTAL
	residents	pupils	woods people	tourists	core area	control area	village	town	
ATTITUDE SCORE	3.54	3.52	3.42	4.00	3.56	3.54	3.46	3.60	3.53
TEST		Kruskal-Wa Qui ² =21.63,	allis <i>H</i> test: sign. 0.000		Mann-Whitney U test: 148731,500; 0.464		Mann-Whit 152555,5		

 Table 4.5. Comparison of attitude score by target group, study area and place of residence

Participants of the survey generally held neutral to positive attitudes toward carnivores $(\text{mean score } 3.53)^3$. *T*-tests were used to look for significant differences in attitude score between study areas, target groups and places of residence (town versus village). Significant differences were found between target groups and places of residence but not between study areas. Tourists had the most positive attitude toward large carnivores, followed bv residents, pupils and woods people. People in towns had slightly but significantly more positive attitudes toward bears, wolves and lynx than those living in villages (see table 4.5.).

The first question of the questionnaire dealt with **feelings toward bears, wolves and lynx**. Most respondents of the survey had positive or neutral feelings toward these carnivores (see fig. 4.1.).

Our expectation that attitudes would be most negative toward wolves and least negative toward lynx was confirmed. About half the respondents (48.9%) had positive feelings and only 9.9% had negative feelings toward lynx, whereas almost a quarter (23.3%) had negative feelings and only 33.0% positive feelings toward the wolf. Three times more respondents had positive feelings toward bears (42.3%) than had negative feelings (14.2%). See table 4.11.

³ A mean attitude score of 1 indicates strongly negative feelings, a score of 3 neutral and of 5 strongly positive feelings toward large carnivores.



Figure 4.1. Respondents' feelings toward bears, wolves and lynx (all respondents combined)

Significant differences between study areas were found for bears and wolves, but not for lynx. People in the core area were more negative toward bears and wolves than people in the control area (see table 4.10.).

Our assumption that woods people⁴ would have the most negative attitudes of all target groups was only partially confirmed (see table 4.11.). There were no significant differences among target groups for the questions regarding feelings toward bears and lynx, but significant differences among target groups were found for the question about feelings toward wolves (see fig. 4.2.). As assumed, woods people were the most negative target group: a third (32.9%) answered that they had feelings toward wolves. negative Nevertheless, equally as many (33.6%) woods people considered themselves to have positive feelings toward wolves compared to only 30.8% of residents who did. The target group tourists showed the most positive attitude toward all three carnivores

From their answers to the next question, "That in Slovakia there are bears, wolves and lynx is good, bad or neither good nor bad?", it seems that Slovaks are proud to have large carnivores in their country. The preferred animal was again the lynx, but this time as many as 69.9% said it is good to have lynx, 67.5% said it is good to have bears and 57.6% said it is good to have wolves in Slovakia. Between the two study areas, significant differences were found for bears, but not for wolves or lynx (see table 4.10.). Tourists were significantly more in favour of having bears, wolves and lynx in Slovakia than the other three target groups (see table 4.11.).

The vast majority of the respondents supported the assertion that, **"Bears, wolves and lynx belong in the wild in Slovakia".** Only 6.3% disagreed with this statement, whereas 82.9% agreed. The two study areas differed significantly, with more people agreeing in the core area (see table 4.10.).

⁴ "Woods people" were shepherds, farmers, hunters, foresters and employees of mountain tourist facilities



Figure 4.2. Respondents' feelings toward wolves by target group

Several items in the attitudes section of the questionnaire asked about people's perceptions of the **damage caused by large carnivores**. We expected perceptions of damage to be greater than actual damage, especially among woods people and village residents. To measure people's perception of damage caused by carnivores, a "damage score"⁵ was calculated using six items:-

- "Bears, wolves and lynx cause a lot of damage in Slovakia."
- "Wolves and lynx greatly reduce populations of deer."
- "Wolves and lynx caused the chamois decline."
- "A lot of livestock is killed by bears."
- "A lot of livestock is killed by wolves."
- "A lot of livestock is killed by lynx."

The mean damage score of all respondents combined was 2.63, which means people thought that damage caused by large carnivores was medium to low. The Kruskal-Wallis H test found significant differences among target groups. The damage score of woods people (2.84) was the highest, but even this score is below the mid-point and thus woods people, too, rated the damage rather low. There were also significant differences between study areas and places of residence. People in the core area and people living in towns had significantly lower damage scores than people in the control area and village residents respectively (see table 4.6.).

Around a quarter (26.6%) of all respondents agreed that, **"Bears, wolves and lynx cause a lot of damage in Slovakia,"** while 42.7% disagreed with this statement. There was a significant difference between the two study areas for this item (see table 4.10.). Our expectation that woods people would have the most negative perception of damage caused by large carnivores was confirmed. This target group decided most often that carnivores cause a lot of damage (44.0%), followed by pupils (28.0%), residents (23.3%) and tourists (3.3%).

⁵ A mean attitude score of 1 indicates that participants think carnivores do not cause damage or the damage is very low. A score of 5 means respondents think the damage that large carnivores cause is very high.

		TARGET	GROUP		STUDY AREA		PLACE OF RESIDENCE		TOTAL
	residents	pupils	woods people	tourists	core area	control area	village	town	
DAMAGE SCORE	2.57	2.71	2.84	2.24	2.56	2.65	2.72	2.65	2.63
TEST		Kruskal-Wa Qui ² =26.29,	allis <i>H</i> test: sign. 0.000		Mann-Whitney U test: 141800,500; 0.037		Mann-Whi 152249,5		

Table 1 /	$C_{\alpha''}$		of damas	~~ ~~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	bre to acost	~**	tradier a maa	and a		F month o man
1 able 4.0	5. COI	ndarison	ог наша	pe score	ov target	group, s	luov area	and i	ласе от	residence
				5-0-0	~ / ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	5-0-07				

Very similar results were obtained for the statement, **"Wolves and lynx greatly reduce populations of deer,"** with which 26.4% agreed and 43.5% disagreed (all respondents combined). There was no significant difference between study areas, but there was among target groups. Again, woods people most often agreed with the statement (43.1%).

For the next item, **"Wolves and lynx caused the chamois decline,"** significant differences between study areas were found. Many participants in the control area (37.2%) had neutral opinions on this issue, whereas more than half the respondents in the core area

(50.7%) disagreed and less than a quarter (23.5%) agreed (table 4.10.). The results for the target group woods people differed significantly compared to those of the other three target groups. Woods people most often agreed (30.3%), while 19.8% of pupils, 18.8% of residents and only 3.3% of the tourists thought that wolves and lynx caused the chamois decline. The reason(s) for a dramatic reduction in numbers of chamois in the Tatra Mountains in the final third of the 20th century are disputed, but one or more factors other than predation seem likely to have been involved (see Janiga and Švajda 2002).



Figure 4.3. Respondents' perception of livestock killed by bears, wolves and lynx (all respondents combined)

The last item asking about damage was, "A lot of livestock is killed by bears, wolves and lynx." More people disagreed than agreed with this statement. Most respondents (60.5%) thought that lynx do not kill a lot of livestock. The figures for bears and wolves were 52.9% and 41.8% respectively (see fig 4.3.). Significant differences between study areas were found for wolves and lynx, but not for bears. People in the control area, perhaps influenced by the media, agreed significantly more often with the statement about wolves and lynx than participants in the core area.

The next item concerned the fear component. "I would be afraid to go into the forest if there were bears, wolves or lynx." About half the respondents were scared of bears (49.2%) and wolves (48.1%). Fewer (but still 38.0%) were afraid of lynx. Between a fifth and a quarter of respondents answered neutrally in each case (20.5% for bears, 21.5% for wolves and 24.3% for lynx). Respondents in the control area feared wolves and lynx significantly more than those in the core area: 54.1% of people in the control area versus 46.6% in the core area feared the wolf and 42.0% in the control area versus 37.8% in the core area feared the lynx. Fear of bears did not differ very much between the two areas:

51.3% of people in the core area and 51.0% of those in the control area said they would be afraid to go into the woods if bears were present.

Pupils were the most anxious target group. Over 60% of them answered that they would be afraid to go into the woods if there were bears or wolves and 50.9% would be afraid of lynx. Residents were a bit less fearful, but still over half of them were scared of bears and wolves. Woods people were, as expected, the least fearful target group. Nevertheless, 23.5% of them were scared of bears and 18.9% of wolves. The results of the target group tourists were surprising. They had similar results to woods people, perhaps because tourists in this area are people who spend lots of time in the countryside (see table 4.11.).

The next question asked about **respondents' perception of the danger of various animals**. According to the participants of this survey, bears are the most dangerous animals: 64.2% answered that bears are very dangerous or dangerous, whereas 55.9% said that wolves are very dangerous or dangerous. There were more participants who said that wild boar are dangerous than respondents who said that lynx are dangerous (see fig. 4.4.).



Figure 4.4. Respondents' perception of the danger of various animals (all respondents combined)

Significant differences between study areas were found for all animals except the wild boar. In the core area, people's perception of the danger was in almost all cases less than in the control area. The only exception (in addition to the wild boar) was the bear: significantly more people in the core area than in the control area rated the bear as dangerous or very dangerous (see table 4.10.), perhaps due to being aware of recent bear attacks on people in this part of Slovakia.

Significant differences were also found among target groups. All the animals were most frequently rated as dangerous by pupils, followed by residents. Woods people and tourists rated the danger lower than the other two target groups. Woods people rated bears and lynx more dangerous than did tourists, but tourists rated wolves more dangerous than did woods people (see table 4.11.). The last question of the section on attitudes. perceptions and beliefs was an open question: "In which situations are bears, wolves and dangerous?" Many respondents lvnx "female bears (33.0%) answered that protecting their young" can be dangerous. People in the core area (42.8%) significantly more often gave this answer than people in the control area (22.1%), suggesting more awareness of potentially dangerous situations. The second most frequently given answer for bears was that, "bears can be dangerous if they are hungry". Overall, 9.3% of the participants (7.7% in the core area versus 11.0% in the control area) believed that hungry bears are dangerous. Fewer people mentioned that bears are dangerous "if people have direct contact with them" (5.0%), "if the bear is injured or ill" (3.8%), "if the bear is surprised" (3.7%) or "if the bear is disturbed" (2.8%) (see table 4.7.).

Answers given $(n-1.078$ respondents)	Frequency			
Answers given $(n-1,0/6$ respondents)	n	%		
1. if there is a mother with young/female protecting young	356	33.0		
2. if the bear is hungry	100	9.3		
3. if there is direct bear-human contact	54	5.0		
4. if the bear is injured or ill	41	3.8		
5. if the bear is surprised	40	3.7		
6. if the bear is disturbed	30	2.8		
7. if the bear feels in danger	21	1.9		
8. if someone provokes the bear	21	1.9		
9. if there is not enough food for bears	8	0.7		
10. in every situation	6	0.6		
11. if the bear is feeding	6	0.6		
12. if the bear is close to human settlements	6	0.6		
13. if the bear is rabid	4	0.4		

Table 4.7. Responses given to the question, "In which situations are bears dangerous to humans?"

The most frequently given answer (13.9%) for the question about when wolves might be dangerous was "<u>if they are (very) hungry</u>". Some respondents thought that wolves can also be dangerous "<u>if they have pups</u>" (7.2%) or "<u>if they are in a pack</u>" (6.4%). Fewer people (3.2%) thought that any "<u>direct</u> <u>contact</u>" with wolves can be dangerous and fewer again (2.0%) mentioned that "<u>rabid</u> <u>wolves</u>" are dangerous (see table 4.8.)

Answers given $(n=1.078$ respondents)	Frequ	ency
Answers given (<i>n</i> -1,076 respondents)	n	%
1 if the wolf/wolves is/are (very) hungry	150	13.9
2 if there is a mother with young/female protecting young	78	7.2
3 if they are in a pack	69	6.4
4 if there is direct wolf-human contact	34	3.2
5 if the wolf/wolves is/are rabid	22	2.0
6 if the wolf/wolves feel(s) in danger	16	1.5
7 in winter or during a harsh winter	16	1.5
8 if the wolf/wolves is/are surprised	15	1.4
9 if the wolf/wolves is/are injured or ill	14	1.3
10 if the wolf/wolves is/are disturbed	11	1.0
11 in every situation	9	0.8
12 if there is not enough food for wolves	8	0.7

Table 4.8. Responses given to the question, "In which situations are wolves dangerous to humans?"

There were generally fewer answers given to the question about situations in which lynx might be dangerous to humans compared to the same question for bears and wolves. About the same number of respondents thought that lynx can be dangerous "<u>if they</u> <u>are hungry</u>" (7.0%) or "<u>if they have kittens</u>" and want to protect them (6.6%). Fewer people (3.2%) thought that "<u>direct contact</u>" with lynx is dangerous. All the other answers given to this question are listed in the table below (table 4.9).

Table 4.9. Responses given to the question, "In which situations are lynx dangerous to humans?"

Answers given $(n-1.078$ respondents)	Frequency			
Answers given (<i>n</i> =1,076 respondents)	n	%		
1. if the lynx is (very) hungry	75	7.0		
2. if there is a mother with young/female protecting young	71	6.6		
3. if there is direct lynx-human contact	32	3.0		
4. if the lynx is injured or ill	18	1.7		
5. if the lynx is surprised	16	1.5		
6. if the lynx is rabid	12	1.1		
7. if the lynx is disturbed	11	1.0		
8. if the lynx feels in danger	9	0.8		
9. if someone provokes the lynx	8	0.7		
10. in every situation	7	0.6		
11. if there is not enough food for lynx	5	0.5		

Table 4.10. Results for the items concerning attitude toward bears, wolves and lynx by study area

"Which answer best describes your feelings toward bears?" (Q. I1)									
Study area	negative		neutral		positive	Chi ² value			
Core area, n=549	4.6%	14.2%	42.3%	31.3%	7.7%	& sig. level			
Control area, n=529	1.5%	7.0%	45.4%	36.3%	9.8%	X ² =25.31			
Total, n=1,108	3.1%	10.6%	43.3%	33.8%	9.2%	P= 0.000			
"Which answer best describes your feelings toward wolves?" (Q. I1)									
Study area	negative		neutral		positive	Chi ² value			
Core area, n=549	6.0%	20.9%	44.8%	22.0%	6.2%	& sig. level			
Control area, n=529	3.0%	14.4%	44.2%	29.1%	9.3%	X ² =20.47			
l otal, n=1,108	4.5%	17.6%	44.0%	25.9%	7.9%	P=0.000			
"Which answer best describes	your feelings	toward lynx	(?" (Q. I1)	1					
Study area	negative		neutral		positive	Chi ² value			
Core area, n=549	3.1%	7.8%	37.5%	37.3%	14.2%	& sig. level			
Control area, n=529	1.3%	6.8%	43.7%	34.4%	13.8%	X ² =7.381 D=0.117			
	2.270	1.2.70	40.4 %	35.0 %	14.4 /0	I = 0.117			
"That in Slovakia there are bear	s is good/ba	d/neither go	od nor bad?'	" (Q. I2)	-				
Study area	bad	4 40/	neutral	40.40/	good	Chi ² value			
Core area, n=549	2.2%	4.4%	25.3%	49.4%	18.8%				
Total n=1 108	0.2%	4.2%	27.4%	44.2%	24.0%	P- 0.006			
	1.2 /0	4.270	25.778	40.078	22.170	1 =0.000			
That in Slovakia there are wolk	/es is good/b	ad/neither g	ood nor bad	?" (Q. 12)	mand	Chi2 volue			
Core area n=548	2.6%	8 /0/	32 20/	A1 10/	9000				
Control area n=529	2.0%	8.1%	30.8%	38.8%	20.6%	X ² =5 79			
Total. n=1.107	2.1%	8.0%	30.9%	40.6%	18.4%	P= 0.215			
"That in Slovakia there are lyny	is good/bad	neither good	d nor bad?"	(0 2)					
Study area	bad	fieither good	neutral	(0.12)	boop	Chi ² value			
Core area. n=548	1.1%	3.6%	22.8%	44.5%	27.9%	& sig. level			
Control area, n=529	0.6%	4.2%	26.7%	38.0%	30.6%	X ² =6.14			
Total, n=1,107	0.8%	3.8%	24.0%	41.6%	29.8%	P= 0.189			
"Bears, wolves and lynx belond	in the wild i	n Slovakia."	(Q. 3)		·				
Study area	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value			
Core area, n=549	1.3%	4.7%	7.7%	29.0%	57.4%	& sig. level			
Control area, n=529	1.3%	7.4%	12.9%	28.7%	49.7%	X ² =13.22			
Total, n=1,108	1.3%	6.0%	10.0%	28.3%	54.4%	P= 0.01			
"Bears, wolves and lynx cause	a lot of dama	ige in Slovak	kia." (Q. I4)						
Study area	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value			
Core area, n=549	10.4%	31.0%	29.7%	21.3%	7.7%	& sig. level			
Control area, n=529	11.5%	33.3%	33.6%	18.0%	3.6%	X ² =11.49			
10tal, n=1,108	11.1%	32.1%	31.5%	19.2%	5.5%	P=0.022			
"Wolves and lynx greatly reduc	e population	s of deer." (0	2. 15)	1					
Study area	disagree	20.00/	neutral	10.00/	agree				
Control area, n=529	14.0%	30.2%	30.0%	10.0%	7.1% 5.5%	X2_ 3 65			
Total. n=1.108	13.4%	31.1%	30.5%	18.9%	6.1%	P= 0.455			
"Welves and lynx equeed the el	amois dooliu		00.070	10.070	0.170				
Study area	disagree	ie. (u. io)	neutral	1	adree	Chi ² value			
Core area, n=549	23.9%	26.8%	25.9%	16.2%	7.3%	& sig. level			
Control area, n=529	15.5%	28.4%	37.2%	15.1%	3.8%	X ² =27.01			
Total, n=1,108	19.7%	28.1%	31.5%	15.3%	5.5%	P= 0.000			
"A lot of livestock is killed by be	ears." (Q. 17)								
Study area	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value			
Core area, n=549	20.9%	34.4%	23.0%	17.5%	4.2%	& sig. level			
Control area, n=529	19.3%	30.8%	28.9%	16.6%	4.3%	X ² =5.29			
Total, n=1,108	19.9%	33.0%	26.3%	16.6%	4.2%	P= 0.259			
"A lot of livestock is killed by w	olves." (Q. 17	()							
Study area	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value			
Core area, n=548	13.5%	33.0%	24.6%	24.6%	4.2%	& sig. level			
Control area, n=529	11.5%	27.0%	30.1%	22.9%	8.5%	X ² =15.22			
1 otal, n=1,107	12.6%	30.1%	27.7%	23.4%	6.2%	P= 0.004			
"A lot of livestock is killed by ly	nx." (Q. I7)			1					
Study area	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value			
Core area, n=548	35.9%	32.3%	23.5%	6.0%	2.2%	& sig. level			
Control area, n=529	22.7%	31.8%	32.9%	10.2%	2.5%	X²=30.40			
10(d), 11=1, 107	∠9.4%	JZ.1%	∠0.4%	1.9%	2.3%	F=0.000			

"I would be afraid to go into the forest if there were bears." (Q. I8)										
Study area	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value				
Core area, n=549	15.5%	15.5%	17.7%	24.2%	27.1%	& sig. level				
Control area, n=528	12.7%	12.3%	24.1%	25.6%	25.4%	X ² =9.22				
Total, n=1,107	14.3%	14.5%	20.8%	24.6%	25.9%	P= 0.056				
"I would be afraid to go into the forest if there were wolves." (Q. 18)										
Study area	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value				
Core area, n=549	16.9%	15.7%	20.8%	20.2%	26.4%	& sig. level				
Control area, n=529	11.9%	11.2%	22.9%	28.0%	26.1%	X ² =16.10				
Total, n=1,108	14.8%	13.9%	21.7%	23.9%	25.7%	P= 0.003				
"I would be afraid to go into the forest if there were lynx," (Q, I8)										
Study area	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value				
Core area. n=549	24.6%	16.8%	20.8%	16.9%	20.9%	& sig. level				
Control area, n=529	16.8%	13.2%	28.0%	21.6%	20.4%	X ² =18.83				
Total, n=1,108	21.3%	15.3%	24.2%	19.0%	20.3%	P= 0.001				
"Do you think bears are danger	ous to huma	ns?" (Q. I9)								
	very		mostly		I do not	Chi ² value				
Study area	dangerous	dangerous	harmless	harmless	know	&				
Core area, n=547	17.6%	53.0%	27.4%	0.7%	1.3%	sig. level				
Control area, n=529	16.1%	41.6%	36.9%	1.9%	3.6%	X ² =23.96				
Total, n=1,106	16.5%	47.4%	32.4%	1.4%	2.4%	P= 0.000				
"Do you think wolves are dange	erous to hum	ans?" (Q. I9)								
	very		mostly		l do not	Chi ² value				
Study area	dangerous	dangerous	harmless	harmless	know	&				
Core area, n=548	11.7%	42.7%	38.0%	6.2%	1.5%	sig. level				
Control area, n=528	17.4%	42.2%	33.0%	3.6%	3.8%	X²= 17.34				
Total, n=1,106	14.2%	42.4%	35.6%	5.2%	2.5%	P= 0.002				
"Do you think lynx are dangero	us to human	s?" (Q. I9)								
	very		mostly		l do not	Chi ² value				
Study area	dangerous	dangerous	harmless	harmless	know	&				
Core area, n=544	5.9%	26.1%	43.0%	19.7%	5.3%	sig. level				
Control area, n=528	10.4%	25.4%	44.7%	11.7%	7.8%	X ² =20.13				
Total, n=1,102	7.9%	25.2%	43.8%	16.5%	6.5%	P= 0.000				
"Do you think wild boar are dar	ngerous to hu	umans?" (Q.	19)							
	very		mostly		l do not	Chi ² value				
Study area	dangerous	dangerous	harmless	harmless	know	&				
Core area, n=540	10.2%	36.1%	45.2%	5.4%	3.1%	sig. level				
Control area, n=527	10.4%	28.7%	49.5%	6.6%	4.7%	X ² =8.10				
I otal, n=1,097	10.2%	32.5%	47.0%	6.3%	4.0%	P=0.088				
"Do you think foxes are danger	ous to huma	ns?" (Q. I9)								
	very		mostly		I do not	Chi ² value				
Study area	dangerous	dangerous	harmless	harmless	know	&				
Core area, n=541	2.6%	13.7%	54.9%	26.8%	2.0%	SIG. IEVEI				
Control area, n=528	4.5%	14.4%	56.1%	19.9%	5.1%	X =15.64				
rotal, n=1,099	3.5%	13.8%	54.9%	24.3%	3.5%	F=0.004				
"Do you think golden eagles are	e dangerous	to humans?	(Q. 19)"			01.12				
Study area	very	denecross	mostly	hourstoon	I do not	Chi ² value				
Study area					4 49/	¢ sig lovol				
Control area n=527	0.2%	4.1% 5.5%	20.0%	03.3% /8.0%	4.4% 6 2%	Y2_ 32 /2				
Total n=1 097	1.3%	4.6%	32.4%		5.4%	P= 0.000				
10(01, 11-1,007	1.570	T.070	52.770	00.270	J.770	· =0.000				

Table 4.11. Results for the items concerning attitude toward bears, wolves and lynx by target group

"Which answer best describes	your feelings	toward bea	rs?" (Q. I1)			
Target group	negative		neutral		positive	Chi ² value
Residents, n=800	3.6%	11.0%	44.4%	33.1%	7.9%	&
Pupils, n=157	1.3%	7.6%	47.8%	31.2%	12.1%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	3.1%	14.1%	38.7%	35.6%	8.4%	
Tourists, n=30	3.3%	10.0%	26.7%	33.3%	26.7%	X ² =23.15
Total, n=1,178	3.2%	11.0%	43.5%	33.3%	9.0%	P= 0.027
"Which answer best describes	vour feelinas	toward wol	ves?" (Q. I1)			
Target group	negative		neutral	1	positive	Chi ² value
Residents, n=800	4.4%	17.5%	47.4%	25.0%	5.8%	&
Pupils, n=157	3.8%	15.9%	40.8%	24.2%	15.3%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	9.9%	23.0%	33.5%	25.7%	7.9%	
Tourists, n=30	3.3%	13.3%	26.7%	40.0%	16.7%	X ² =44.60
Total, n=1,178	5.2%	18.1%	43.7%	25.4%	7.6%	P= 0.000
"Which answer best describes	vour feelings	toward lynx	(?" (Q. I1)			
Target group	negative	, . .	neutral	1	positive	Chi ² value
Residents, n=800	2.1%	7.8%	43.0%	35.0%	12.1%	&
Pupils, n=157	1.9%	7.6%	40.8%	32.5%	17.2%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	4.2%	6.8%	35.1%	37.7%	16.2%	-
Tourists, n=30	0.0%	3.3%	36.7%	33.3%	26.7%	X ² =15.15
Total, n=1,178	2.4%	7.5%	41.3%	35.1%	13.8%	P= 0.233
"That in Slovakia there are beau	s is good/ba	d/neither ao	od nor bad?	" (Q. 12)		
Target group	bad	a, nonnon go	neutral	()	boop	Chi ² value
Residents. n=800	1.4%	4.8%	27.5%	46.1%	20.3%	&
Pupils, n=157	0.6%	3.8%	26.1%	47.8%	21.7%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	1.6%	6.8%	25.7%	43.5%	22.5%	
Tourists, n=30	0.0%	0.0%	3.3%	46.7%	50.0%	X ² =23.22
Total, n=1,178	1.3%	4.8%	26.4%	45.9%	21.6%	P= 0.026
"That in Slovakia there are woly	/es is good/b	ad/neither a	ood nor bad	?" (Q 2)	· ·	
Target group	bad	aa/nonnon g	neutral	. (hoop	Chi ² value
Residents, n=799	2.0%	8.8%	32.4%	39.7%	17.1%	&
Pupils, n=157	3.2%	9.6%	28.7%	40.1%	18.5%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	3.1%	11.0%	31.4%	36.6%	17.8%	0
Tourists, n=30	0.0%	0.0%	6.7%	56.7%	36.7%	X ² =21.09
Total, n=1,177	2.3%	9.0%	31.1%	39.7%	17.9%	P= 0.049
"That in Slovakia there are lyny	is good/bad	neither and	d nor bad?"	(0 12)	• •	
Target group	had	nenner good	neutral		boon	Chi ² value
Residents n=799	0.9%	3.9%	25.8%	41.6%	27.9%	&
Pupils, n=157	0.6%	6.4%	25.5%	38.9%	28.7%	sia. level
Woods people. n=191	0.5%	6.3%	24.6%	38.2%	30.4%	
Tourists, n=30	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	50.0%	50.0%	X ² =19.10
Total, n=1,177	0.8%	4.5%	0.8%	40.9%	29.0%	P= 0.086
"Bears wolves and lynx belong	in the wild i	n Slovakia "	(0.13)	•	· ·	
Target group	disagree		neutral	1	agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=800	1.8%	6.8%	11.4%	30.0%	50.1%	&
Pupils, n=157	0.0%	5.1%	8.3%	27.4%	59.2%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	1.0%	3.7%	5.8%	28.3%	61.3%	-
Tourists, n=30	0.0%	3.3%	3.3%	10.0%	83.3%	X ² =27.35
Total, n=1,178	1.4%	5.9%	9.8%	28.9%	54.0%	P= 0.007
"Bears, wolves and lynx cause	a lot of dama	age in Sloval	(ia." (Q. 14)			
Target group	disagree		neutral	1	agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=800	12.6%	33.5%	30.8%	17.9%	5.3%	&
Pupils, n=157	5.7%	33.1%	33.1%	24.8%	3.2%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	6.3%	20.9%	28.8%	31.4%	12.6%	
Tourists, n=30	16.7%	53.3%	26.7%	3.3%	0.0%	X ² =61.36
Total, n=1,178	10.8%	31.9%	30.6%	20.6%	6.0%	P= 0.000
"Wolves and lynx greatly reduc	e population	s of deer." ((2, 15)			
Target group	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=800	14.4%	31.6%	30.8%	18.6%	4.6%	&
Pupils, n=157	7.0%	31.2%	35.0%	20.4%	6.4%	sig. level
Woods people, n=190	9.5%	25.3%	22.1%	28.4%	14.7%	-
Tourists, n=30	30.0%	30.0%	40.0%	0.0%	0.0%	X ² =62.57
Total, n=1,177	13.0%	30.5%	30.2%	20.0%	6.4%	P= 0.000
"Wolves and lynx caused the c	hamois decli	ne." (Q. I6)				
-------------------------------------	-----------------	----------------	--------------	----------	----------	--
Target group	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=800	19.9%	28.5%	32.9%	13.9%	4.9%	&
Pupils, n=157	21.7%	24.8%	33.8%	16.6%	3.2%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	13.1%	22.5%	34.0%	20.4%	9.9%	
Tourists, n=30	16.7%	46.7%	33.3%	0.0%	3.3%	X ² =29.56
Total, n=1,178	18.9%	27.5%	33.2%	14.9%	5.4%	P= 0.003
"A lot of livestock is killed by b	ears." (Q. I7)					
Target group	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=800	20.1%	32.8%	25.0%	17.6%	4.5%	&
Pupils, n=157	21.0%	35.0%	29.9%	10.2%	3.8%	sig. level
Woods people, n=190	16.3%	32.6%	25.3%	21.6%	4.2%	N2 00 70
Tourists, n=30	13.3%	46.7%	40.0%	0.0%	0.0%	X²= 20.79 P =0.054
	19.5%	33.4%	20.1%	10.6%	4.2%	F=0.034
"A lot of livestock is killed by w	olves." (Q. 17	7)				
Target group	disagree	04.00/	neutral	00.00/	agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=800	12.8%	31.3%	28.1%	22.3%	5.6%	& sig level
Woods poople n=190	11.5%	20.3%	21.2%	32.1%	10.3%	sig. ievei
Tourists n=30	13.3%	20.0%	43.3%	10.0%	3.3%	¥2=23.38
Total, n=1 176	12.2%	29.6%	27.3%	24.2%	6.6%	P= 0.025
"A let of livesteck is killed by b	(D) (C) (Z)	201070	211070	== //0	0.070	
A lot of livestock is killed by ly			neutral		20100	Chi ² value
Posidents n=800		33.1%	20.1%	7 5%	1 0%	
Punils, n=156	20.4%	30.8%	30.8%	13.5%	4.5%	sig. level
Woods people, n=190	34.7%	28.4%	24.2%	9.5%	3.2%	
Tourists. n=30	30.0%	33.3%	36.7%	0.0%	0.0%	X ² =22.83
Total, n=1,176	28.4%	32.1%	28.7%	8.4%	2.4%	P= 0.029
"I would be afraid to go into the	forest if the	re were bear	s." (Q. 18)	•		
Target group	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=799	10.5%	13.6%	21.9%	26.4%	27.5%	&
Pupils, n=157	10.2%	14.0%	14.6%	26.1%	35.0%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	39.8%	17.3%	19.4%	14.1%	9.4%	
Tourists, n=30	20.0%	33.3%	20.0%	13.3%	13.3%	X²= 140.67
Total, n=1,177	15.5%	14.8%	20.5%	24.0%	25.2%	P= 0.000
"I would be afraid to go into the	e forest if the	re were wolv	es." (Q. 18)			
Target group	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=800	10.5%	13.5%	22.9%	26.4%	26.8%	&
Pupils, n=157	9.6%	11.5%	17.2%	22.9%	38.9%	sig. level
Woods people, n=190	44.2%	16.8%	20.0%	10.5%	8.4%	N2 470 00
Total m 4 477	26.7%	30.0%	16.7%	20.0%	6.7%	A ² =178.96
10tal, n=1,177	16.2%	14.2%	21.5%	23.2%	24.9%	F=0.000
"I would be afraid to go into the	e forest if the	re were lynx.	." (Q. 18)			
Target group	disagree	45.50(neutral	00.00/	agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=800	16.5%	15.5%	26.1%	20.6%	21.3%	& sig level
Pupils, n=157 Woods poople n=190	14.0% 50.0%	14.0%	20.4%	21.0%	29.9%	sig. ievei
Tourists n=30	40.0%	23.3%	20.3%	10.4%	6.7%	X ² =135.18
Total. n=1.177	22.2%	15.5%	24.3%	18.4%	19.6%	P= 0.000
"Do you think bears are danger	ous to huma	ns?" (0 l0)				
Do you think bears are danger		115 ((. 13)	mostly		I do not	Chi² value
Target group	dangerous	dangerous	harmless	harmless	know	
Residents, n=800	17.9%	45.4%	32.6%	1.3%	2.9%	sig. level
Pupils, n=156	15.4%	62.8%	20.5%	0.0%	1.3%	•
Woods people, n=189	14.8%	43.9%	36.5%	3.2%	1.6%	X ² =36.50
Tourists, n=30	3.3%	46.7%	43.3%	6.7%	0.0%	P= 0.000
Total, n=1,175	16.7%	47.5%	31.9%	1.5%	2.4%	
"Do you think wolves are dange	erous to hum	ans?" (Q. 19)				
	very		mostly		I do not	Chi ² value
Target group	dangerous	dangerous	harmless	harmless	know	&
Residents, n=800	15.1%	42.6%	36.3%	2.8%	3.3%	sig. level
Pupils, n=157	17.8%	57.3%	22.3%	2.5%	0.0%	V2 400.00
Tourists p=20	1.9%	20.5%	45.5%	18.0%	2.1%	P= 0.000
10011515, 11=30	3.3%	40.0%	40.0%	10.7%	0.0%	· -0.000

"Do you think lynx are dangerous to humans?" (Q. I9)												
	very		mostly		I do not	Chi ² value						
Target group	dangerous	dangerous	harmless	harmless	know	&						
Residents, n=797	8.3%	26.5%	45.8%	12.8%	6.6%	sig. level						
Pupils, n=157	10.8%	35.7%	36.3%	6.4%	10.8%							
Woods people, n=187	4.8%	11.2%	44.9%	35.8%	3.2%	X ² =115.18						
Tourists, n=30	0.0%	6.7%	43.3%	43.3%	6.7%	P= 0.000						
Total, n=1,171	7.9%	24.8%	44.3%	16.4%	6.7%							
"Do you think wild boar are dangerous to humans?" (Q. I9)												
	very		mostly		I do not	Chi ² value						
Target group	dangerous	dangerous	harmless	harmless	know	&						
Residents, n=792	9.7%	32.8%	48.2%	4.7%	4.5%	sig. level						
Pupils, n=156	16.7%	38.5%	37.8%	3.2%	3.8%							
Woods people, n=188	3.7%	17.6%	59.6%	18.6%	0.5%	X ² =95.41						
Tourists, n=30	6.7%	33.3%	36.7%	16.7%	6.7%	P= 0.000						
Total, n=1,166	9.6%	31.1%	48.4%	7.0%	3.9%							
"Do you think foxes are dangerous to humans?" (Q. 19)												
"Do you think foxes are danger	ous to huma	ns?" (Q. I9)										
"Do you think foxes are danger	ous to huma very	ns?" (Q. I9)	mostly		l do not	Chi ² value						
"Do you think foxes are danger Target group	ous to huma very dangerous	ns?" (Q. I9) dangerous	mostly harmless	harmless	l do not know	Chi ² value &						
"Do you think foxes are danger Target group Residents, n=794	ous to huma very dangerous 3.8%	ns?" (Q. I9) dangerous 14.5%	mostly harmless 57.7%	harmless 20.0%	I do not know 4.0%	Chi ² value & sig. level						
"Do you think foxes are danger Target group Residents, n=794 Pupils, n=157	ous to huma very dangerous 3.8% 2.5%	ns?" (Q. I9) dangerous 14.5% 15.9%	mostly harmless 57.7% 56.7%	harmless 20.0% 21.0%	I do not know 4.0% 3.8%	Chi² value & sig. level						
"Do you think foxes are danger Target group Residents, n=794 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=188	ous to huma very dangerous 3.8% 2.5% 3.2%	ns?" (Q. I9) dangerous 14.5% 15.9% 6.9%	mostly harmless 57.7% 56.7% 35.1%	harmless 20.0% 21.0% 54.3%	l do not know 4.0% 3.8% 0.5%	Chi² value & sig. level X²=111.75						
"Do you think foxes are danger Target group Residents, n=794 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=188 Tourists, n=30	ous to huma very dangerous 3.8% 2.5% 3.2% 0.0%	ns?" (Q. I9) dangerous 14.5% 15.9% 6.9% 6.7%	mostly harmless 57.7% 56.7% 35.1% 33.3%	harmless 20.0% 21.0% 54.3% 56.7%	I do not know 4.0% 3.8% 0.5% 3.3%	Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =111.75 P=0.000						
"Do you think foxes are danger Target group Residents, n=794 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=188 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,169	ous to huma very dangerous 3.8% 2.5% 3.2% 0.0% 3.4%	ns?" (Q. I9) dangerous 14.5% 15.9% 6.9% 6.7% 13.3%	mostly harmless 57.7% 56.7% 35.1% 33.3% 53.3%	harmless 20.0% 21.0% 54.3% 56.7% 26.6%	I do not know 4.0% 3.8% 0.5% 3.3% 3.4%	Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =111.75 P=0.000						
"Do you think foxes are danger Target group Residents, n=794 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=188 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,169 "Do you think golden eagles are	ous to huma very dangerous 3.8% 2.5% 3.2% 0.0% 3.4% e dangerous	ns?" (Q. I9) dangerous 14.5% 15.9% 6.9% 6.7% 13.3% to humans?	mostly harmless 57.7% 56.7% 35.1% 33.3% 53.3% " (Q. 19)	harmless 20.0% 21.0% 54.3% 56.7% 26.6%	I do not know 4.0% 3.8% 0.5% 3.3% 3.4%	Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =111.75 P=0.000						
"Do you think foxes are danger Target group Residents, n=794 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=188 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,169 "Do you think golden eagles are	ous to huma very dangerous 3.8% 2.5% 3.2% 0.0% 3.4% e dangerous very	ns?" (Q. I9) dangerous 14.5% 15.9% 6.9% 6.7% 13.3% to humans?	mostly harmless 57.7% 56.7% 35.1% 33.3% 53.3% " (Q. 19) mostly	harmless 20.0% 21.0% 54.3% 56.7% 26.6%	I do not know 4.0% 3.8% 0.5% 3.3% 3.4% I do not	Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =111.75 P=0.000 Chi ² value						
"Do you think foxes are danger Target group Residents, n=794 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=188 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,169 "Do you think golden eagles are Target group	ous to huma very dangerous 3.8% 2.5% 3.2% 0.0% 3.4% e dangerous very dangerous	ns?" (Q. I9) dangerous 14.5% 15.9% 6.9% 6.7% 13.3% to humans? dangerous	mostly harmless 57.7% 56.7% 35.1% 33.3% 53.3% " (Q. 19) mostly harmless	harmless 20.0% 21.0% 54.3% 56.7% 26.6% harmless	I do not know 4.0% 3.8% 0.5% 3.3% 3.4% I do not know	Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =111.75 P=0.000 Chi ² value &						
"Do you think foxes are danger Target group Residents, n=794 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=188 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,169 "Do you think golden eagles are Target group Residents, n=791	ous to huma very dangerous 3.8% 2.5% 3.2% 0.0% 3.4% e dangerous very dangerous 1.1%	ns?" (Q. I9) dangerous 14.5% 15.9% 6.9% 6.7% 13.3% to humans? dangerous 4.9%	mostly harmless 57.7% 56.7% 35.1% 33.3% 53.3% " (Q. 19) mostly harmless 34.5%	harmless 20.0% 21.0% 54.3% 56.7% 26.6% harmless 53.6%	I do not know 4.0% 3.8% 0.5% 3.3% 3.4% I do not know 5.8%	Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =111.75 P=0.000 Chi ² value & sig. level						
"Do you think foxes are danger Target group Residents, n=794 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=188 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,169 "Do you think golden eagles are Target group Residents, n=791 Pupils, n=157	ous to huma very dangerous 3.8% 2.5% 3.2% 0.0% 3.4% e dangerous very dangerous 1.1% 2.5%	ns?" (Q. I9) dangerous 14.5% 15.9% 6.9% 6.7% 13.3% to humans? dangerous 4.9% 6.4%	mostly harmless 57.7% 56.7% 35.1% 33.3% 53.3% " (Q. 19) mostly harmless 34.5% 36.9%	harmless 20.0% 21.0% 54.3% 56.7% 26.6% harmless 53.6% 47.1%	l do not know 4.0% 3.8% 0.5% 3.3% 3.4% I do not know 5.8% 6.4%	Chi² value & sig. level X²=111.75 P=0.000 Chi² value & sig. level						
"Do you think foxes are danger Target group Residents, n=794 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=188 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,169 "Do you think golden eagles are Target group Residents, n=791 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=188	ous to huma very dangerous 3.8% 2.5% 3.2% 0.0% 3.4% e dangerous very dangerous 1.1% 2.5% 0.5%	ns?" (Q. I9) dangerous 14.5% 15.9% 6.9% 6.7% 13.3% to humans? dangerous 4.9% 6.4% 2.1%	mostly harmless 57.7% 56.7% 35.1% 33.3% 53.3% " (Q. 19) mostly harmless 34.5% 36.9% 15.4%	harmless 20.0% 21.0% 54.3% 56.7% 26.6% harmless 53.6% 47.1% 78.7%	l do not know 4.0% 3.8% 0.5% 3.3% 3.4% I do not know 5.8% 6.4% 3.2%	Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =111.75 P=0.000 Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =60.28						
"Do you think foxes are danger Target group Residents, n=794 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=188 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,169 "Do you think golden eagles are Target group Residents, n=791 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=188 Tourists, n=30	ous to huma very dangerous 3.8% 2.5% 3.2% 0.0% 3.4% e dangerous very dangerous 1.1% 2.5% 0.5% 3.3%	ns?" (Q. I9) dangerous 14.5% 15.9% 6.9% 6.7% 13.3% to humans? dangerous 4.9% 6.4% 2.1% 0.0%	mostly harmless 57.7% 56.7% 35.1% 33.3% 53.3% " (Q. 19) mostly harmless 34.5% 36.9% 15.4% 16.7%	harmless 20.0% 21.0% 54.3% 56.7% 26.6% harmless 53.6% 47.1% 78.7% 73.3%	l do not know 4.0% 3.8% 0.5% 3.3% 3.4% I do not know 5.8% 6.4% 3.2% 6.7%	Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =111.75 P=0.000 Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =60.28 P=0.000						

4.2.2.2. Questions about knowledge of bears, wolves and lynx

A "knowledge score" was calculated using six items:-

- "Presently, how many bears are there in Slovakia?"
- "Presently, how many wolves are there in Slovakia?"
- "Presently, how many lynx are there in Slovakia?"

- "What is the average number of wolves in a pack in Slovakia?"
- "What is the average weight of an adult male bear?"
- "In Slovakia, are farmers paid money for livestock killed by bears?"

	TARGET GROUP				STUDY	AREA	PLA RESII	TOTAL	
	residents	pupils	woods people	tourists	core area	control area	village	town	
KNOWLEDGE SCORE	3.84	3.14	4.41	4.01	3.81	3.88	3.93	3.76	3.85
TEST		Kruskal-Wa Qui²=20.82,	Illis <i>H</i> test: sign. 0.000		Mann-White 142811,00	ney U test: 00; 0.829	Mann-White 163286,0		

Table 4.12. Comparison of knowledge score by target group, study area and place of residence

The mean knowledge score for all respondents combined was 3.85⁶, which means that most people could answer less than half the knowledge questions correctly. T-tests were used to look for significant differences between study areas, target groups and places of residence (town versus village). See table 4.12. No significant differences between study areas or places of residence were observed. However, the Kruskal-Wallis *H* test detected significant differences among Pupils target groups. were least knowledgeable about large carnivores (3.14), followed by residents (3.84) and tourists (4.01). As expected, woods people (4.41)were most knowledgeable. See table 4.12.

The first question of this section dealt with **respondents' perception of the population** sizes of bears, wolves and lynx. They were offered a choice of four answers (0, 1-500, 501-1,000, >1,000) or they could indicate

⁶ A knowledge score of 0 indicates that no question was answered correctly, a score of 5 means that half the questions were answered correctly and a score of 10 means every question was answered correctly. "I do not know". About a quarter of the respondents chose the "I do not know" option for all three carnivores (see table 4.15.).

At the time of the study there were thought to be about 600-800 bears, mostly in central and northern forested mountain areas (see Rigg and Baleková 2003). Slightly less than one third (31.2%) of the people taking part in the survey knew that "there are 501-1,000 bears in Slovakia", whereas 39.0% of participants underestimated and only 7.5% overestimated the population size (see fig. 4.5.). Significant differences were found between the two study areas. As expected, more people in the core area (36.6%) than in the control area (28.9%)answered correctly. There were more participants in the core area (10.7%) than in the control area (4.7%) who overestimated the population size. Conversely, fewer people in the core area than in the control area underestimated (31.9% versus 44.8% of respondents respectively). See table 4.14.

Significant differences were also found among target groups. Surprisingly, pupils (36.9%) most often answered this question correctly, followed by residents (30.8%), woods people (29.3%) and tourists (23.3%). Half the tourists and 37.2% of the woods people surveyed underestimated the likely number of bears in Slovakia (see table 4.15.).

Slightly more participants in the survey (36.2%) knew the right population size of wolves, when they indicated that, "there are presently 1-500 wolves in Slovakia" (see fig. 4.5.). There were probably between 150 and 300 wolves in Slovakia's Carpathian Mountains during the study (Rigg 2004), mostly in central, northern and eastern regions. The difference between study areas was again significant, but in this case there were more people in the control area than in

the core area (40.5% versus 34.5% respectively) who answered correctly.

Around 37% of residents, woods people and tourists correctly estimated the population of wolves (see table 4.15.), whereas only 27.4% of pupils answered correctly.

More than half the respondents (53.6%) knew that, "<u>at present there are 1-500 lynx in</u> <u>Slovakia</u>." (see fig. 4.5.). There were likely to be approximately 300 individuals in Slovakia during the study (Hell *et al.* 2004), their distribution being similar to that of wolves. Pearson's χ^2 value also showed significant differences between study areas. As with bears, the core area once again had more correct responses (59.1%) for this item, but the lynx population size was more often overestimated in the control area.



Figure 4.5. Respondents' perception of the population sizes of bears, wolves and lynx (all respondents combined)

Many correct responses were given to the question, **"What is the average number of wolves in a pack in Slovakia?**" (2-7, 8-15, 16-20, >20, "I do not know"). More than half the participants (51.0%) were familiar with the correct answer, which was 2-7 (Voskár 1993). About a third (32.2%) overestimated the size of a pack (see table 4.15.) and 16.8%

chose the "I do not know" option. People in the core area (56.4%) significantly more often knew the size of a wolf pack than people in the control area (45.6%). See table 4.14. The difference was also significant by target group. Woods people (69.5%) most often knew the right answer, followed by residents (50.2%), tourists (40.0%) and pupils (35.0%). The next question dealt with the size of bears: **"What is the average weight of an adult bear?"** (<100kg, 101-300kg, 301-500kg, >500kg, "I do not know"). The brown bear is Europe's largest terrestrial carnivore. Adult males generally weigh 150-350kg and females 80-200kg (Hell and Sabadoš 1995).

Almost half the participants (45.8%) responded correctly (101-300kg). Very few people (2.0%) underestimated but many (40.1%) overestimated the weight of an adult

male bear, while 12.1% chose the "I do not know" option. People in the core area (48.3%) significantly more often knew the right answer than those in the control area (40.8%). See table 4.14. As with the previous item, this one was also most often answered correctly by woods people (71.1%). Other target groups more often overestimated the weight of bears. Less than half of them, 44.0% of residents, 33.3% of tourists and 26.8% of pupils, knew the right answer (see table 4.15.).



Figure 4.6. Respondents' perception of the presence of large carnivores in different areas of Slovakia (all respondents combined)

Question 4 in the knowledge section asked about the **presence of bears, wolves and lynx in various mountain ranges** of Slovakia: Nízke Tatry⁷, Malé Karpaty⁸, Vysoké Tatry⁹ and Slovenský raj¹⁰ (see fig. 4.6.). Bears, wolves and lynx were regularly present in all these mountain ranges during the study except the Malé Karpaty, where they were absent or occurred only sporadically (Kaštier 2004).

Most people (85.0%) knew that there were bears in the **Nízke Tatry**, which are partly in

the core study area. Fewer respondents (65.5%) knew about the presence of wolves and fewer again (54.0%) about the existence of lynx in this area. The difference between study areas was significant for bears and wolves, but not for lynx. Almost all participants (92.8%) in the core area knew that bears exist in the Nízke Tatry compared to 74.6% of people in the control area. About 20% fewer people in the control area than in the core area knew about the existence of wolves in the Nízke Tatry. Woods people and tourists significantly more often knew about the existence of large carnivores in this area than pupils and residents (see table 4.15.).

⁷ Low Tatras

⁸ Small Carpathians

⁹ High Tatras

¹⁰ Slovak Paradise

The results for the **Vysoké Tatry** were similar, but more people (71.3%) knew about the presence of lynx in these mountains (see table 4.15.). The differences between study areas were less but still significant for all three species. Again, people in the core area more often knew the right answer and, again, woods people and tourists were significantly more familiar with the existence of large carnivores in the Vysoké Tatry than pupils and residents (see table 4.15.).

A smaller number of participants were aware that large carnivores also occur in **Slovenský raj**. About 40% knew that bears, wolves and lynx were present in this area (see table 4.15.). Significant differences by target group were discovered (see table 4.15.). The difference by study area was only significant for bears (see table 4.14.).

The mountain range considered for the purposes of this study to be free of large carnivores, the **Malé Karpaty**, was not thought by the respondents to be absolutely carnivore-free. Two thirds (67.8%) knew that there were no bears, 66.7% that there were no lynx and 54.0% knew that no wolves were resident in the Malé Karpaty.

"What do you think is the main diet of bears, wolves and lynx?" was the next question of this section (see fig. 4.7.). Participants in the survey were given the choice of seven different options and were asked to mark all that were correct.



Figure 4.7. Respondents' perception of the main diet of bears, wolves and lynx (all respondents combined)

Most people (87.8%) knew that berries, insects and plants are **the main diet of bears**. Fewer participants (32.7%) responded that carcasses belong among their most important food items. Brown bears, although members of the Order Carnivora, are omnivores. It has been estimated that in some areas, including in Slovakia's Tatra Mountains, >80% of their diet consists of plant material (Jamnický 1988, Baláž 2002, Rigg 2004). The diet

usually shows a high degree of seasonal variation, mainly dependent on relative availability and nutritional value of food items. In spring, winter-killed ungulates are important. During the vegetation growth period, brown bears in central Europe as elsewhere eat mostly grasses/sedges and herbage. Berries are a very important food item from summer to autumn. Various insects, particularly ants and wasps, are also frequently consumed. Many other items are fed on without necessarily constituting the "main diet". Predation on livestock usually causes only minor losses. Woods people most often knew the correct answers, followed by residents, tourists and pupils (see table 4.15.). No significant differences by study area were found except for mice/rabbits (table 4.14.).

Many participants (68.0%) knew that wild ungulates (mostly red deer, wild boar and roe deer) form the main diet of wolves in Slovakia (Kolenka 1997, Rigg and Find'o 2000, Strnádová 2000, 2002, Find'o 2002, Rigg and Gorman in press). A substantial proportion of participants thought carcasses (40.4%), mice and rabbits (35.6%) and livestock (41.9%) form the main diet of wolves and thus indicated wrong answers. Wolves feed on all these items in Slovakia but rodents, lagomorphs and livestock each constitute <5% of biomass consumed. Significant differences by study area and target group were found. People in Liptovský Mikuláš district more often knew the right answer than people in Nové Mesto nad Váhom district (see table 4.14.). In addition, more woods people and tourists than pupils and residents answered correctly (table 4.15.).

About half the respondents (47.3%) knew that roe deer form the staple diet of lynx in Slovakia. More participants (68.1%) indicated that mice and hares are major food items (see table 4.15.). Small mammals are important for some lynx populations. Their contribution to the diet of lynx in Slovakia is unknown because no substantial quantitative study has been conducted (see Hell et al. 2004 for a review). Around 11% of respondents thought that livestock belong to their main diet and thus indicated a wrong answer: predation on livestock by lynx was very rare during the study (Rigg 2004). Significant differences by target group were observed. Significantly more woods people (62.7%) knew that roe deer forms the lynx's main diet than did residents (45.0%), tourists (44.4%) or pupils (39.6%). Tourists (85.2%), pupils (70.1%) and residents (70.0%) thought that mice and rabbits were part of the main diet of lynx, whereas fewer woods people (56.5%) thought so. No significant differences by study area were observed (see table 4.14.).

"Around how many people were killed in Slovakia in the last 10 years by bears, wolves and lynx?" was the next question of the knowledge section.



Figure 4.8. Respondents' perception of people killed by bears, wolves and lynx in Slovakia during the period 1993-2003 (all respondents combined)

Perhaps surprisingly, there had been no single proven case of a person being killed by a bear, wolf or lynx in Slovakia for more than 100 years, although there are a few historical accounts of fatal infections with rabies (Hell and Slametka 1999, Hell *et al.* 2001, Rigg and Baleková 2003). Each year, around 5-10 people are seriously injured by bears in Slovakia. Wolves and lynx are very cautious and normally avoid humans (Linnell *et al.* 2002).

Most participants thought that either no one or 1-10 people had been killed by carnivores in Slovakia in the last 10 years (see fig. 4.8.). Only about a quarter (26.1%) thought that no one had been killed by a bear, 42.9% thought 1-10 people had been killed and 5.1 % of all participants in the survey estimated that 11-20 people had been killed by a bear in Slovakia in the last 10 years (see table 4.15.). More people (45.2%) believed that no one had been killed by a wolf, 29.0% thought that 1-10 people had been killed and 3% thought 11-20 people had been killed by a wolf in Slovakia in the last 10 years. Regarding the lynx, again, more respondents (63.2%) thought that no one had been killed and 15.4% supposed that 1-10 people had been killed by a lynx in Slovakia in the last 10 years (see table 4.15.).

Significant differences by study areas were only found for bears. People in the core area estimated the number of fatalities caused by bears higher than people in the control area (see table 4.14.).

Pearson's χ^2 value also showed significant differences between woods people and the other three target groups (see table 4.15.).

Significantly more woods people answered that no one had been killed by a bear than the other three target groups. Interestingly, woods people most often chose the "I do not know" option. Significant differences by target group were also found for wolves (see table 4.15.). Tourists (53.3%) significantly more often knew the right answer than the other three target groups. This result is probably influenced by the bad reputation that the wolf has among woods people.

The next question asked about carnivore management. "In Slovakia, are farmers paid money for livestock killed by bears?" The right answer, yes, was chosen by 30.2% of all participants. Fewer respondents (23.5%) thought that no compensation was paid for losses and many people (46.2%) chose the "I do not know" option. Significant differences by study area and target group were found (see tables 4.14. and 4.15). Woods people and tourists significantly more often knew about compensation than pupils and residents.

Most people (89.6%) had already heard about "container bears". As assumed, participants in the core area (96.5%) had significantly more often heard about "container bears" than people in the control area (83.9%). No significant differences by target groups were found.

The next question asked about **reasons why** "container bears" arise. The participants were asked to mark all the statements which they thought were true. The choice of answers given for this item in the questionnaire are listed in table 4.13.

Answers offered in questionnaire	Evaluation
they do not have enough natural food	incorrect
people encourage bears by offering food	correct
it is an easily accessible source of food for bears	correct
bears are over-populated	incorrect
rubbish is not stored properly	correct
other	

Table 4.13. Choice of answers for the question, "What are the reasons why bears become container bears?"

Human habituation and food-conditioning of bears has been studied extensively in relation to human safety by Herrero (1985, 2002). More than half the participants in the present survey (52.0%) knew that one of the reasons why bears become container bears is that "rubbish is not stored properly". Only a quarter (24.3%) agreed that "rubbish is an easily accessible source of food for bears" and fewer still (22.3%) knew that bears can become container bears if "people encourage bears by offering food". These results show that there is a huge demand for awareness since the problem with container bears can only be solved with the help of local residents. That educational work is required is

also supported by the following results: almost half the respondents (47.5%) think that bears become container bears because they "<u>do not have enough natural food</u>" and 42.2% think it is because "<u>they are over-populated</u>".

Significantly more people in the core area than in the control area thought the reasons include that "people encourage bears by offering food" (31.4% versus 12.6% respectively) and "bears do not have enough natural food" (52.4% versus 43.1%).

Significant differences by target group were found for all answers except "<u>it is an easily</u> <u>accessible source of food for bears</u>" (see table 4.15.).



A "container bear" (human food conditioned and partially human habituated) photographed by an employee of a hotel in Nízke Tatry National Park, partially within the core study area. Nuisance bears are a favourite subject of the press. Their occurrence is usually explained by hunters as due to "over-population" of bears.

Table 4.14. Results for the items co	ncerning knowledge	e about bears, wo	olves and lynx by	study area (correct
answers are those with a shaded bac	kground)			

"Presently, how many bears are	e there in Slo	vakia?"	' (Q. I	l1)					
Study area	0	1-50	0	501-1,	000	>1,000	I do not kno	ow	Chi ² value
Core area, n=579	0.7%	31.99	%	36.69	%	10.7%	20.0%		& sig. level
Control area, n=529	0.2%	44.89	%	28.9	%	4.7%	21.4%		X ² =31.08
Total, n=1,108	0.4%	38.29	%	31.49	%	7.5%	22.5%		P= 0.000
"Presently, how many wolves a	re there in S	ovakia?	»" (∩	111)					
Study area		1-50	0	501-1	000	>1.000	I do not kno		Chi² valuo
Coro aroa n=578	0.0%	24.50	U 27	26 50	2/	12.9%	25.4%	V VV	
Control area, n=578	0.9%	40.5	/0	20.0	/0	0.00/	23.4 /0		V2_11 0/
Control area, n=529	0.0%	40.5	70 27	20.3	70)/	0.9%	24.4%		A-= 11.24 P- 0.024
10tal, h=1,107	0.5%	30.2	70	20.1	70	11.2%	20.1%		F=0.024
"Presently, how many lynx are	there in Slov	akia?" (Q. II1)					
Study area	0	1-50	0	501-1,	000	>1,000	I do not kno	w	Chi ² value
Core area, n=578	0.9%	59.19	%	9.19	%	2.0%	28.8%		& sig. level
Control area, n=529	0.2%	49.59	%	18.39	%	5.1%	26.8%		X ² =31.52
Total, n=1,107	0.6%	53.69	%	13.0	%	3.4%	29.4%		P= 0.000
"What is the average number of	f wolves in a	pack in	Slov	akia?" ((Q. 2)				
Study area	2-7	8-15	5	16-2	0	>20	I do not kno	w	Chi ² value
Core area n=576	56.4%	25.19	%	1.8%	6	0.5%	16.1%		& sig. level
Control area n=529	45.6%	28.0	%	7.8%	6	1.5%	17.2%		¥2-29.51
Total n=1 105	51.3%	26.0	%	4 5%	6	1.0%	16.5%		P=0.000
	01.070	20.4	//	4.07	•	1.270	10.070		1 -0.000
"What is the average weight of	an adult male	e bear?	″ (Q.	113)	1		I		
Study area	<100 kg	101-30	0 kg	301-50	0 kg :	>500 kg	I do not kno	w	Chi ² value
Core area, n=577	1.3%	48.3	%	34.6	%	6.9%	9.0%		& sig. level
Control area, n=529	2.1%	40.8	%	31.0	%	11.2%	14.9%		X ² =19.33
l otal, n=1,106	1.9%	46.1	%	31.4	%	8.5%	12.2%		P= 0.002
"Where do you think bears exis	t?" (Q. II4) (%	6 of res	pond	ents wh	o answ	ered yes)			
Study area	Nízke Ta	itry		Malé Kar	paty	Vyse	oké Tatry		Slovenský raj
Core area, n=544	92.8%)		33.2%	6	8	36.0%		46.8%
Control area, n=492	74.6%)		28.5%	6	8	30.9%		39.6%
Total, n=1,036	84.6%)		31.0%	6	8	33.5%		44.2%
Significant level	0.000		0.10	8		0.029		0.0	22
"Where do you think wolves ex	ist?" (Q_II4)	(% of re	snon	dents w	ho ans	vered ve	s)		
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta	(% of re	spon	idents w Malé Kar	/ho ansv	wered ye	s) oké Tatry		Slovenský rai
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area n=544	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta	(% of re	spon	dents w Malé Kar 43.2%	/ho ansv paty	vered ye Vyso	s) oké Tatry		Slovenský raj
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8%	(% of re htry	spon	dents w Malé Kar 43.2%	/ho ansv paty	Vered ye	s) oké Tatry 57.0%		Slovenský raj 43.2%
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total n=1 036	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2%	(% of re	spon	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3%	/ho ansv paty 6	Vyso	s) oké Tatry 57.0% 54.5%		Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9%
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant layel	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4%	(% of re	spon	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9%	vho ansv paty 6 6	Vered ye	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2%		Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9%
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000	(% of re	spon 0.31	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9	vho ansv paty 6 6 6	vered ye Vyse 6 6 0.000	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2%	0.0	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist"	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (%	(% of re	spon 0.31	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who	vho ansv paty 6 6 6 6 9 answer	vered ye Vyso 6 0.000 red yes)	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2%	0.03	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta	(% of re	spon 0.31	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar	vho ansv paty 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	vered ye Vyso 6 0.000 red yes) Vyso	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry	0.0	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0%	(% of re htry b of respondent of respondent	spon 0.31	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1%	vho ansv paty 6 6 6 6 6 6 9 answer paty 6	vered ye Vyso 0.000 red yes) Vyso	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8%	0.03	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2%
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8%	(% of re htry of respondential of respondent	spon 0.31	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4%	vho ansv paty 6 6 6 6 9 answer paty 6 6	vered ye Vysc 6 0.000 red yes) Vysc 7 6 0.000	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 57.9%	0.03	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4%
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7%	(% of re htry of respondentiation of respondentiation	spon 0.31	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8%	vho ansv paty 6 6 6 6 9 answer paty 6 6 6 6	vered ye Vyso 0.000 red yes) Vyso	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2%	0.03	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9%
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695	(% of re htry of respondential of respondent	spon 0.31 onde 0.83	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8%	vho ansv paty 6 6 6 6 9 answer paty 6 6 6 6	vered ye Vysc 6 0.000 red yes) Vysc 7 6 0.041	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2%	0.0	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears	(% of re htry of respondent of respondent htry	spon 0.31 0.31 0.83 0.83 akia	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8% 1 ?" (Q. IIS	vho answitch paty 6 6 6 9 answer 9 answer 6 7 7 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	vered ye Vyso 0.000 red yes) Vyso 0.041 responde	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% ents who ans	0.03	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes)
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec	(% of re htry of respondent of	spon 0.31 0.31 0.83 akia	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8% 1 ?" (Q. IIS	vho ansy paty 6 6 6 9 answer 9 paty 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 7	wered ye Vys 6 6 0.000 red yes) Vys 0.000 red yes) 0.001 responde 0.041	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% ents who ans	0.03	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes)
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants	(% of re httry of respondence of respondence in Slov cts, m	spon 0.31 0.83 0.83 akia	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8% 1 ?" (Q. IIS abbits	vho ansv paty 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	vered ye Vyso 0.000 red yes) Vyso 0.041 responde oe deer, mois	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock	0.03 0.55 SWE	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7%	(% of re httry of respondence of respondence in Slov cts, m	spon 0.31 0.83 0.83 akia 3 iice, ra 9.0	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8% 1 ?" (Q. III: abbits	vho answer paty 6 6 6 9 answer 9 answer 9 answer 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7	wered ye Vysa 0.000 ed yes) Vysa 0.041 responde oe deer, mois .6%	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7%	0.03	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2%
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5%	(% of re htry of respondence of respondence in Slov cts, m	spon 0.31 0.31 0.83 0.83 akia akia 9.0 18.7	Image: Market State Malé Kar 43.29 46.39 45.99 9 mts who Malé Kar 32.19 31.49 32.89 1 ?" (Q. III abbits 0%	vho answer 6 6 6 6 9 answer 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 7 <	wered ye Vysa 0 0 0.000 ed yes) Vysa 0 0.000 ed yes) 0.001 ed yes) 0.041 responde 0.6% .6% .7%	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5%	0.03	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4%
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8%	(% of re itry of respondence in Slov cts, m	spon 0.31 0.31 0.83 0.83 akia 3 akia 9.0 18.7 12.8	Image: Market State Malé Kar 43.29 46.39 45.99 9 mts who Malé Kar 32.19 31.49 32.89 11 ?" (Q. III: abbits 0% 7% 3%	vho answer 6 6 6 6 9 answer 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7	vered ye Vysa 0 0 0.000 ed yes) Vysa 0.000 ed yes) 0.001 ed yes) 0.041 responde .6% .7% .2%	s) bké Tatry 77.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5% 27.8%	0.00	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9%
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8% 0.114	(% of re itry of respondence of res	spon 0.31 0.31 0.83 0.83 akia sice, r. 9.0 18.7 12.8	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8% 1 ?" (Q. III abbits 0% 7% 3%	/ho ansv paty 6 6 6 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	vered ye Vysa 0 <td< th=""><th>s) bké Tatry 77.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 77.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5% 27.8% 0.232</th><th>0.00</th><th>Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790</th></td<>	s) bké Tatry 77.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 77.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5% 27.8% 0.232	0.00	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8% 0.114 diet of wolve	(% of re htry of respondent of re	spon 0.31 0.31 0.83 0.83 akia ice, r. 9.0 18.7 12.8 000	dents w Malé Kar 43.29 46.39 45.99 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.19 31.49 32.89 1 ?" (Q. II abbits 0% 7% 3%	/ho ansv paty 6 6 6 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	vered ye Vysa 0 <td< th=""><th>s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 77.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who a</th><th>0.03</th><th>Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes)</th></td<>	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 77.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who a	0.03	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes)
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main "What do you think is the main	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8% 0.114 diet of wolve berries, insec	(% of re itry of respondent o	spon 0.31 0.31 0.83 0.83 akia ice, r. 9.0 18.7 12.8 000 vakia	dents w Malé Kar 43.29 46.39 45.99 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.19 31.49 32.89 1 ?" (Q. II 33.49 32.89 1 ?" (Q. II 33.49 32.89 1 ?" (Q. II 33.49 32.89 1 ?" (Q. II 33 36	/ho ansv paty 6 6 6 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	wered ye Vysa 0 <td< th=""><th>s) bké Tatry 37.0% 34.5% 32.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 37.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who an</th><th>0.03</th><th>Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes)</th></td<>	s) bké Tatry 37.0% 34.5% 32.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 37.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who an	0.03	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes)
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Study area	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8% 0.114 diet of wolve berries, insec plants	(% of re itry of respondent of respondent in Slov cts, m 0.00 es in Slov cts, m 0.00 m	spon 0.31 0.31 0.83 0.83 akia ice, r. 9.0 12.8 00 vakia	dents w Malé Kar 43.29 46.39 45.99 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.19 31.49 32.89 7 (Q. II 2 (Q. II 3 3 3 4 3 3 2 8 7 4 3 2 8 9 1 2 2 1 2 2 3 2 3 2 8 9 1 2 2 3 2 8 9 1 2 2 3 2 8 9 1 2 2 1 9 3 2 .89 1 2 2 9 3 2 .89 1 2 2 9 3 2 .89 1 3 3 .89 1 3 2 .89 1 3 .89 1 3 .89 1 3 .89 1 3 .89 1 3 .89 1 3 .89 1 3 .89 1 3 .89 1 3 .89 1 7 .89 1 3 .89 1 3 .89 1 3 .89 1 7 .89 1 7 .89 1 7 .89 1 7 .89 1 7 .89 1 3 .89 1 3 .89 1 7 .89 1 7 .89 1 7 .89 1 .89 .89 1 .89 1 .89 1.9 .89 1.99 1.9	/ho ansv paty 6 6 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	vered ye Vysd 0.000 red yes) Vysd 0.041 responde oe deer, mois 6% .7% .2%	s) bké Tatry 77.0% 34.5% 32.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 77.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who an livestock	0.00	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8% 0.114 diet of wolve berries, insec plants	(% of re itry of respondent o	spon 0.31 0.31 0.83 0.83 akia ice, r. 9.0 12.8 00 vakia ice, r. 31.7	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 32.8% 1 ?" (Q. IIS 3% abbits 3% apbits 7% abbits 7%	/ho ansy paty 6 6 6 7 9 answer paty 6 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 0	wered ye Vysa 0	s) bké Tatry 77.0% 34.5% 32.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 77.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who an livestock 39.2%	0.00	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8% 0.114 diet of wolve berries, insec plants 1.7% 2.1%	(% of re itry of respondent o	spon 0.31 0.31 0.83 0.83 akia 10.83 akia 12.8 00 vakia 12.8 00 vakia	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8% 47 (Q. III) 3% 4?" (Q. III) abbits 7% 7% 7% 7%	/ho ansy paty 6 6 6 9 answer paty 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 70 6 70 70 6 70 70 6 70 70 6 70 70 6 70 70 6 70 70 6 70 70 70 6 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	vered ye Vysa 6 0.000 red yes) Vysa 0.000 red yes) 0.041 responde 6% 7% 2% f responde 0% 8%	s) bké Tatry 77.0% 34.5% 32.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 77.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who an livestock 39.2% 42.2%	0.00	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes)
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8% 0.114 diet of wolve berries, insec plants	(% of re itry of respondent o	spon 0.31 0.31 0.83 0.83 akia akia akia akia akia akia akia aki	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8% 1 ?" (Q. IIS abbits 0% 7% 7% 7% 1%	vho answer 6 6 6 6 9 answer 9 answer 9 answer 9 answer 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 70 6 70 63 67	vered ye Vysa 6 6 6 0.000 red yes) Vysa 7 6 0.000 red yes) Vysa 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 0.041 responde 00e deer, mois .6% .7% .2% f responde .0% .8% .9%	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who an livestock 39.2% 42.2% 42.1%	0.00	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 38.7% 41.3% 40.7%
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8% 0.114 diet of wolve berries, insec plants 1.7% 2.1% 1.9% 0.643	(% of re htry of respondent of respondent in Slov cts, m 0.00 es in Slov cts, m 0.00 es in Slov 0.00 es in Slov	spon 0.31 0.4 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.83 0.83	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8% 1 2" (Q. IIS abbits 0% 7% 7% 7% 1%	vho answer 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 70 70 63 67 0.039	vered ye Vysa 6 6 6 0.000 red yes) Vysa 7 6 7 0.041 responde 0.041 responde 6% .7% .2% f responde oe deer, mois .0% .8% .9%	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who an livestock 39.2% 42.2% 42.1% 0.346	0.00	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) 0.790 ered yes) 0.790 0.392 0.392 0.790 0.392 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.392 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.790 0.392 0.790 0.79
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8% 0.114 diet of wolve berries, insec plants 1.7% 2.1% 1.9% 0.643 diet of lynx i	(% of re htry of respective of respective in Slove in Slove is in Slove cts, m 0.00 cts, m	spon 0.31 0.31 0.4 0.83 0.83 akia akia 12.8 00 vvakia iice, r. 12.8 00 vvakia iice, r. 12.8 00 vvakia iice, r. 13.7 12.8 00 vvakia iice, r. 14.7 12.8 00 vvakia iice, r. 14.7	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8% 1 2" (Q. II5 abbits 0% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7%	vho answer 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 70 70 63 67 0.039 (% of red)	vered ye Vysa 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 <td< th=""><th>s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who ans livestock 39.2% 42.2% 42.1% 0.346 bts who ans</th><th>0.00</th><th>Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 38.7% 41.3% 40.7% 0.392</th></td<>	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who ans livestock 39.2% 42.2% 42.1% 0.346 bts who ans	0.00	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 38.7% 41.3% 40.7% 0.392
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8% 0.114 diet of wolve berries, insec plants 1.7% 2.1% 1.9% 0.643 diet of lynx i	(% of re htry of respondent of respondent in Slov cts, m 0.00 cts, m 0.00 cts	spon 0.31 0.31 0.683 0.83 0.83 akia 12.8 00 vvakia ice, r. 12.8 00 vvakia ice, r. 13.7 00 vvakia ice, r. 10 12.8 00 vvakia ice, r. 10 12.8 00 vvakia ice, r. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8% 1 2" (Q. II5 abbits 0% 7% <	vho answer 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 70 70 63 67 0.039 (% of red & red	vered ye Vysa 0.000 red yes) Vysa 0.000 red yes) Vysa 0.001 responde 0.041 responde 0.041 responde 0.041 responde 0.041 responde 0.041 responde 0.041	s) bké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% bké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 26.7% 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who ans livestock 39.2% 42.2% 42.1% 0.346 bts who answ	0.00	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 38.7% 41.3% 40.7% 0.392 ed yes)
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area What do you think is the main Study area	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8% 0.114 diet of wolve berries, insec plants 1.7% 2.1% 1.9% 0.643 diet of lynx i berries, insec plants	(% of re htry of respondent of respondent in Slov cts, m 0.00 es in Slov	spon 0.31 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.83	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8% 1 2" (Q. II5 3% abbits 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 1%	/ho ansy paty 6 6 6 7 9 answer paty 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	vered ye Vysa 0.000 red yes) Vysa 0.000 red yes) Vysa 0.001 responde 0.041 responde 0.041 responde 0.041 responde 0.041 responde 0.041 responde 0.041 responde 0.041 responde 0.041 responde 0.041 responde 0.041	s) pké Tatry 77.0% 54.5% 52.2% 52.2% 52.2% 53.3% 57.9% 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 71.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.8% 72.2% 57.9% 72.2% 57.8% 72.2% 57.8% 72.2% 7	0.00	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 38.7% 41.3% 40.7% 0.392 ed yes) carcasses
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8% 0.114 diet of wolve berries, insec plants 1.7% 2.1% 1.9% 0.643 diet of lynx i berries, insec plants	(% of re htry of respondent of respondent in Slov cts, m 0.00 es in Slov	spon 	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8% 31.4% 32.8% 37 (Q. II5) abbits 0% 7% 3% abbits 7% 7% 1% ' (Q. II5) abbits 3% 3%	vho answer 6 70 63 67 0.039 (% of reg red & r cha 46	vered ye Vysa 0.000 red yes) Vysa 0.000 red yes) Vysa 0.041 responde oe deer, mois 6% 7% .2% f responder oe deer, mois .0% .8% .9%	s) oké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% oké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who ans livestock 39.2% 42.2% 42.2% 42.1% 0.346 nts who answ livestock 6.6%	0.00	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 38.7% 41.3% 40.7% 0.392 ed yes) carcasses 15.4%
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Core area, n=544 <th>ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8% 0.114 diet of wolve berries, insec plants 1.7% 2.1% 1.9% 0.643 diet of lynx i berries, insec plants 2.6% 4.1%</th> <th>(% of re htry of respondent of respondent in Slov cts, m 0.00 es in Slov cts, m 0.00 es in Slov cts, m 0.00 es in Slova cts, m 0.00 es in Sl</th> <th>spon 0.31 0.31 0.683 0.85 0.85</th> <th>dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8% 31.4% 32.8% 37 (Q. II5) abbits 0% 7% 7% 7% 7% 1% 1% 2 (Q. II5) abbits 3% 3% 3%</th> <th>vho answer 6 70 63 67 70 63 67 70.039 (% of reg red & r cha 46 46</th> <th>vered ye Vysc 6 6 7 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 60 7 60 60 7 60 60 70 60 8% 9% 9% 3%</th> <th>s) oké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% 52.2% oké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who ans livestock 39.2% 42.2% 42.2% 42.1% 0.346 nts who answ livestock 6.6% 12.7%</th> <th>0.00</th> <th>Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 38.7% 41.3% 40.7% 0.392 ed yes) carcasses 38.7%</th>	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 53.7% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8% 0.114 diet of wolve berries, insec plants 1.7% 2.1% 1.9% 0.643 diet of lynx i berries, insec plants 2.6% 4.1%	(% of re htry of respondent of respondent in Slov cts, m 0.00 es in Slov cts, m 0.00 es in Slov cts, m 0.00 es in Slova cts, m 0.00 es in Sl	spon 0.31 0.31 0.683 0.85 0.85	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.1% 31.4% 32.8% 31.4% 32.8% 37 (Q. II5) abbits 0% 7% 7% 7% 7% 1% 1% 2 (Q. II5) abbits 3% 3% 3%	vho answer 6 70 63 67 70 63 67 70.039 (% of reg red & r cha 46 46	vered ye Vysc 6 6 7 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 60 7 60 60 7 60 60 70 60 8% 9% 9% 3%	s) oké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% 52.2% oké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who ans livestock 39.2% 42.2% 42.2% 42.1% 0.346 nts who answ livestock 6.6% 12.7%	0.00	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 38.7% 41.3% 40.7% 0.392 ed yes) carcasses 38.7%
"Where do you think wolves ex Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "Where do you think lynx exist" Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area, n=544 Control area, n=492 Total, n=1,036 Significant level "What do you think is the main Study area Core area	ist?" (Q. II4) Nizke Ta 73.8% 53.2% 65.4% 0.000 ?" (Q. II4) (% Nízke Ta 53.0% 51.8% 0.695 diet of bears berries, insec plants 89.7% 86.5% 87.8% 0.114 diet of wolve berries, insec plants 1.7% 2.1% 1.9% 0.643 diet of lynx i berries, insec plants 1.9% 0.643	(% of re htry of respondent of respondent in Slov cts, m 0.00 es in Slov cts, m 0.00 es in Slov cts, m 0.00 es in Slova cts, m 0.00 cts, m	spon 0.31 0.31 0.63 0.63 0.63 18.7 18.7 18.7 12.8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	dents w Malé Kar 43.2% 46.3% 45.9% 9 9 nts who Malé Kar 32.8% 31.4% 32.8% 31.4% 32.8% 37 (Q. II5) abbits 0% 7% 7% 7% 7% 7% 1% 2 (Q. II5) abbits 3% 3% 3% 3% 3%	vho answer 6 70 63 67 70 63 67 0.039 (% of red & r red & r cha 46 44	vered ye Vysc 6 6 0.000 red yes) Vysc 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 7 60 60 7 60 60 7 60 60 70 60 60 90% 30% 4%	s) oké Tatry 57.0% 54.5% 52.2% oké Tatry 73.8% 57.9% 71.2% ents who ans livestock 29.5% 27.8% 0.232 dents who ans livestock 39.2% 42.2% 42.2% 42.1% 0.346 nts who answ livestock 6.6% 12.7% 11.2%	0.00	Slovenský raj 43.2% 37.9% 42.9% 90 Slovenský raj 39.2% 37.4% 39.9% 47 red yes) carcasses 33.2% 32.4% 32.4% 32.9% 0.790 ered yes) carcasses 38.7% 41.3% 40.7% 0.392 ed yes) carcasses 38.7% 40.7% 0.392 ed yes) carcasses 38.7% 40.7% 0.392 ed yes) carcasses 38.7% 40.7% 0.392 ed yes) carcasses 35.4% 25.2% 20.5%

"Around how many people we	re killed in S	Slovakia	in the last 1	0 years by	bears?'	' (Q. II6)	
Study area	0	1-10	11-20	21-50	>50	I do not know	Chi ² value
Core area, n=453	26.9%	55.8%	5.5%	7.7%	4.0%	18.0%	& sig. level
Control area, n=439	34.4%	53.1%	7.5%	3.2%	1.8%	19.7%	X ² =17.64
Total, n=892	30.6%	54.5%	6.5%	5.5%	2.9%	18.8%	P= 0.001
"Around how many people we	re killed in S	Slovakia	in the last 1	0 years by	wolves	?" (Q. II6)	
Study area	0	1-10	11-20	21-50	>50	I do not know	Chi ² value
Core area, n=450	55.6%	36.9%	3.6%	2.2%	1.8%	18.9%	& sig. level
Control area, n=436	53.9%	38.3%	4.4%	1.6%	1.8%	19.1%	X ² =41.62
Total, n=886	54.7%	37.6%	4.0%	1.9%	1.8%	19.0%	P= 0.905
"Around how many people we	re killed in S	Slovakia	in the last 1	0 years by	lynx?" (Q. 116)	
Study area	0	1-10	11-20	21-50	>50	I do not know	Chi ² value
Core area, n=450	81.6%	15.8%	0.9%	0.4%	1.3%	18.6%	& sig. level
Control area, n=442	72.6%	24.0%	2.0%	0.2%	1.1%	18.0%	X ² =28.15
Total, n=892	77.1%	19.8%	1.5%	0.3%	1.2%	18.3%	P= 0.301
"In Slovakia. are farmers paid r	noney for I	ivestock	killed by be	ars?" (Q. II	7)		
Study area	ye	es		no		do not know	Chi ² value
Core area, n=578	30.	.8%	2	6.5%		42.7%	& sig. level
Control area, n=529	29.	.3%	2	0.0%	50.7%		X ² =8.64
Total, n=1,107	30.	.0%	2	3.6%		46.4%	P= 0.013
"Have you heard about contain	er bears?"	(Q. 118)					
Study area		yes			n	0	Chi ² value
Core area, n=579		96.5%			3.	5%	& sig. level
Control area, n=529		83.9%			16.	1%	X ² =49.12
Total, n=1,108		89.6%			10.	4%	P= 0.000
"What are the reasons why bea	ars become	contain	er bears?" (Q. 119)			
	not enou	igh po	eople offering	easi	ily	bears are over-	rubbish not
Study area	natural fo	bod	food	accessib	le food	populated	stored properly
Core area, n=544	52.4%		31.4%	26.3	%	42.6%	53.5%
Control area, n=492	43.1%		12.6%	21.7	'%	41.5%	53.5%
Total, n=1,036	47.6%		22.3%	24.4	%	41.8%	51.5%
Significant level	0.003	0.0	000	0.088		0.585	0.990

Table 4.15. Results for the items concerning l	knowledge about bears.	wolves and lynx by	v target group ((correct
answers are those with a shaded background)				

"Presently, how many bears are	e there in Slo	vakia?" (Q.	ll1)									
Target group	0	1-500	501-1,000	>1,000	I do not know	Chi ² value						
Residents, n=800	0.4%	41.1%	30.8%	5.6%	22.1%	&						
Pupils, n=157	1.3%	24.8%	36.9%	14.6%	22.3%	sig. level						
Woods people, n=191	0.0%	37.2%	29.3%	9.4%	24.1%							
Tourists, n=30	0.0%	53.3%	23.3%	6.7%	16.7%	X ² =33.17						
Total, n=1,178	0.4%	38.6%	31.2%	7.5%	22.3%	P= 0.001						
"Presently, how many wolves are there in Slovakia?" (Q. II1)												
Target group	0	1-500	501-1,000	>1,000	I do not know	Chi ² value						
Residents, n=799	0.5%	37.7%	25.5%	9.8%	26.5%	&						
Pupils, n=157	0.6%	27.4%	32.5%	12.7%	26.8%	sig. level						
Woods people, n=191	0.5%	37.2%	23.0%	15.7%	23.6%							
Tourists, n=30	0.0%	36.7%	36.7%	3.3%	23.3%	X ² =16.22						
Total, n=1,177	0.5%	36.2%	26.3%	11.0%	26.0%	P= 0.182						
"Presently, how many lynx are	there in Slov	akia?" (Q. II1	1)									
Target group	0	1-500	501-1,000	>1,000	I do not know	Chi ² value						
Residents, n=799	0.5%	54.6%	13.3%	3.0%	28.7%	&						
Pupils, n=157	1.3%	43.9%	18.5%	3.8%	32.5%	sig. level						
Woods people, n=191	0.5%	E7 60/	7 00/									
	0.070	57.0%	7.3%	4.7%	29.8%							
Tourists, n=30	0.0%	53.3%	7.3% 16.7%	<u>4.7%</u> 3.3%	29.8% 26.7%	X²= 15.76						
Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,177	0.0%	53.3% 53.6%	7.3% 16.7% 13.1%	4.7% 3.3% 3.4%	29.8% 26.7% 29.3%	X²= 15.76 P= 0.202						
Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,177 "What is the average number of	0.0% 0.6% f wolves in a	53.3% 53.6% pack in Slov	7.3% 16.7% 13.1% /akia? (Q. II2)	4.7% 3.3% 3.4%	29.8% 26.7% 29.3%	X²= 15.76 P= 0.202						
Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,177 "What is the average number of Target group	0.0% 0.6% wolves in a 2-7	53.3% 53.6% pack in Slov 8-15	7.3% 16.7% 13.1% /akia? (Q. II2) 16-20	4.7% 3.3% 3.4%	29.8% 26.7% 29.3%	X ² =15.76 P=0.202 Chi ² value						
Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,177 "What is the average number of Target group Residents, n=797	0.0% 0.6% wolves in a 2-7 50.2%	57.6% 53.3% 53.6% pack in Slov 8-15 26.2%	7.3% 16.7% 13.1% /akia? (Q. II2) 16-20 4.3%	4.7% 3.3% 3.4% >20 1.1%	29.8% 26.7% 29.3% I do not know 18.2%	X ² =15.76 P=0.202 Chi ² value &						
Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,177 "What is the average number of Target group Residents, n=797 Pupils, n=157	0.0% 0.6% wolves in a 2-7 50.2% 35.0%	57.6% 53.3% 53.6% pack in Slov 8-15 26.2% 38.2%	7.3% 16.7% 13.1% vakia? (Q. II2) 16-20 4.3% 8.9%	4.7% 3.3% 3.4% >20 1.1% 1.3%	29.8% 26.7% 29.3% I do not know 18.2% 16.6%	X ² =15.76 P=0.202 Chi ² value & sig. level						
Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,177 "What is the average number of Target group Residents, n=797 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=190	0.0% 0.6% f wolves in a 2-7 50.2% 35.0% 69.5%	57.6% 53.3% 53.6% pack in Slov 8-15 26.2% 38.2% 17.4%	7.3% 16.7% 13.1% vakia? (Q. II2) 16-20 4.3% 8.9% 2.1%	4.7% 3.3% 3.4% >20 1.1% 1.3% 1.6%	29.8% 26.7% 29.3% I do not know 18.2% 16.6% 9.5%	X ² =15.76 P=0.202 Chi ² value & sig. level						
Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,177 "What is the average number of Target group Residents, n=797 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=190 Tourists, n=30	0.0% 0.6% f wolves in a 2-7 50.2% 35.0% 69.5% 40.0%	57.6% 53.3% 53.6% pack in Slov 8-15 26.2% 38.2% 17.4% 26.7%	7.3% 16.7% 13.1% /akia? (Q. II2) 16-20 4.3% 8.9% 2.1% 6.7%	4.7% 3.3% 3.4% >20 1.1% 1.3% 1.6% 0.0%	29.8% 26.7% 29.3% I do not know 18.2% 16.6% 9.5% 26.7%	X ² =15.76 P=0.202 Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =54.33						

"What is the average weight of	an adult m	ale bea	ar?"	(Q. II3)							
Target group	<100kg	10	1-30	0 301-	500		>500	I do not kn	ow	Chi ² value	
Residents, n=798	1.9%	4	4.0%	33.	2%		8.4%	12.5%		&	
Pupils, n=157	1.3%	2	6.8%	37.	6%	1	8.5%	15.9%		sig. level	
Woods people, n=190	2.6%	7	1.1%	18.	4%		0.5%	7.3%			
Tourists, n=30	3.3%	3	3.3%	46.	7%		6.7%	10.0%		X ² =101.26	
Total, n=1,175	2.0%	4	5.8%	31.	7%		8.4%	12.1%		P= 0.000	
"Where do you think bears exis	t?" (Q. II4)	% of r	espo	ondents wl	no ansv	wer	ed yes				
Target group	Nízke	Tatry		Malé Ka	arpaty		Vysoké Tatry			Slovenský raj	
Residents, n=737	84	.3%		30.2	2%		8	34.2%		41.4%	
Pupils, n=152	78	.3%		34.2	2%	_	7	6.3%		44.1%	
Woods people, n=176	91	.5%		36.4	·%	-	8	6.4%		55.7%	
Tourists, n=28	100	.0%		50.0	<u>)%</u>	_	8	2.1%		60.7%	
Significant lovel	0.001	.0%		32.2	2%	-	0.071	3.4%	0.00	44.6%	
							0.071		0.00	2	
"Where do you think wolves ex	ist?" (Q. II4	4) % of	resp	ondents v	vho an	swe	ered yes				
Target group	Nizke	Tatry		Male Ka	arpaty	_	Vysc			Slovensky raj	
Residents, n=736	61. 50.	1% 20/		46.7	% 0/	-	5	9.6%		38.6%	
Woods people n=176		Z 70 10/2		42.1	70	-		2.0%		40.1% 63.1%	
Tourists n=28	67	<u>9%</u>		50 ()%	-	6	0.7%		35.7%	
Total, n=1.092	65	5%		46.0)%	-	6	2.2%		42.7%	
Significant level	0.000	0,0		0.731	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		0.000		0.00	0	
"Where do you think lyny exist"	2" (0 114) %	6 of res	snon	dents who	answ	ered	d ves				
Target group	Nízke	Tatry	spon	Malé Ka	arnaty	erec	Vvsc	ké Tatry		Slovenský rai	
Residents, n=736	52.	3%		30.6	3%	-	7	0.9%		36.3%	
Pupils, n=152	42.	1%		30.9	9%		6	1.2%		32.9%	
Woods people, n=176	69.	3%		43.8	8%		8	1.3%		60.8%	
Tourists, n=28	67.	9%		42.9	9%		7	75.0%		46.4%	
Total, n=1,092	54.	0%		33.3	3%	%		71.3%		40.1%	
Significant level	0.000			0.005			0.001		0.00	0	
"What do you think is the main	diet of bea	irs in S	lova	kia?" (Q. I	l5) % o	f re	spondei	nts who ans	were	ed yes	
	berries. ins	sects.				red & roe deer,					
Target group	plants	S	mic	ce, rabbits	e, rabbits cha		nois	livestock		carcasses	
Residents, n=745	89.4%	5		16.0%		23.6	<u>8% 28.5%</u>			31.4%	
Pupils, n=147	76.9%	D .		6.8%	_	26.5	9% 0%	21.8%		21.8%	
Woods people, n=183	90.2%	р ,		4.9%		24.6	0% //	30.1%		48.1%	
Total n=1 103	87.8%	, ,		12.8%		23.8	28.0% 27.8%			32.7%	
Significant level	0.000	5	0.000	12.070)	0.345) 345 (0 349		0.000	
"What do you think is the main	diat of wal	waa in	<u>Slav</u>	vakie?" (O	115) 0/		Kaapan	dente whe e	ر اما م	0.000	
What do you think is the main	berries in	socts	3100	akia: (w.	(115) %	are 8 ro	nespon	Jents who s	alu y	162	
Target group	plants	50013,	mic	e rabbits		ham	ois	livestock		carcasses	
Residents, n=728	1.9%	-		37.7%		64.2	2%	42.4%		40.4%	
Pupils, n=144	2.1%			29.9%		68.8	8%	34.0%		34.0%	
Woods people, n=180	1.7%			28.9%		82.2	2%	47.2%		47.2%	
Tourists, n=28	0.0%			53.6%		71.4	%	35.7%		28.6%	
Total, n=1,080	1.9%		0.046	35.6%	0.000	68.0)%	41.9%		40.4%	
Significant level	0.891		0.012	2	0.000)		0.099		0.057	
"What do you think is the main	diet of lyn:	x in Slo	ovaki	ia?" (Q. II5	5) % are	e res	sponder	nts who said	l yes		
T	berries, ins	sects,			red a	& ro	e deer,				
Target group		5	mic	ze, rabbits	C	nam		IIVestock			
Residents, n=091	3.2%	-		70.0%	-	45.0	1% 1%	10.0%		21.0%	
Woods neonle n=177	2.8%	-		56.5%		62.7	70 7%	16.4%		21.5%	
Tourists, n=27	7.4%			85.2%		44.4	%	3.7%		14.8%	
Total, n=1,029	3.2%			68.1%		47.3	\$%	11.0%		20.4%	
Significant level	0.650		0.001	1	0.000)		0.059		0.151	
"Around how many people we	e killed in	Slovak	ia in	the last 1	0 vears	s bv	bears?	' (Q. [[6)			
Target group	0	1-10		11-20	21-50	0	>50	l do not k	now	Chi ² value	
Residents, n=800	25.6%	44.69	%	5.6%	4.9%	, 0	2.9%		,	&	
Pupils, n=157	23.6%	45.29	%	3.8%	4.5%	, 0	0.6%	22.3%	, D	sig. level	
Woods people, n=191	30.9%	33.5%	%	3.7%	1.0%	, 0	2.1%	28.8%	ò		
Tourists, n=30	23.3%	43.39	%	6.7%	3.3%	, 0	0.0%	23.3%	, D	X ² =31.29	
Total. n=1.178	26.1%	42.99	%	5.1%	4.2%	ó	2.4%	19.4%	, D	P= 0.008	

"Around how many people were	e killed in S	lovakia	a in t	he last 10	years by	wolves	?" (Q. II6)	
Target group	0	1-10		11-20	21-50	>50	I do not know	Chi ² value
Residents, n=800	44.9%	30.9%	6	3.4%	1.8%	2.3%	16.9%	&
Pupils, n=157	42.7%	29.9%	6	3.2%	1.3%	0.0%	22.9%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	47.6%	22.5%	6	1.6%	0.5%	0.5%	27.2%	
Tourists, n=30	53.3%	16.7%	6	0.0%	3.3%	0.0%	26.7%	X ² =27.91
Total, n=1,178	45.2%	29.0%	6	3.0%	1.5%	1.6%	19.6%	P= 0.022
"Around how many people were	e killed in S	lovakia	a in t	he last 10	years by	lynx?" ((Q. 116)	
Target group	0	1-10		11-20	21-50	>50	I do not know	Chi ² value
Residents, n=800	63.6%	16.6%	6	1.4%	0.4%	1.5%	16.5%	&
Pupils, n=157	63.1%	14.0%	6	0.6%	0.6%	0.0%	21.7%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	62.8%	11.0%	6	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	25.7%	
Tourists, n=30	56.7%	16.7%	6	3.3%	0.0%	0.0%	23.3%	X ² =20.94
Total, n=1,178	63.2%	15.4%	6	1.1%	0.3%	1.1%	18.8%	P= 0.139
"In Slovakia, are farmers paid m	noney for liv	vestoc	k kill	ed by bea	rs?" (Q. II	7)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Target group	V	es			no		do not know	Chi ² value
Residents, n=799	27.	.3%		20.8%			51.9%	&
Pupils, n=157	27.	.4%		3	3.1%		39.5%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	43.	.5%		2	7.7%		28.8%	
Tourists, n=30	40	.0%		20.0%			40.0%	X ² =21.08
Total, n=1,177	30	.2%		2	3.5%		P= 0.000	
"Have you heard about contained	er bears?"	(Q. 118)						
Target group		yes	\$			n	0	Chi ² value
Residents, n=800		90.59	%			9.	5%	&
Pupils, n=157		83.49	%			16.	6%	sig. level
Woods people, n=190		91.19	%			8.	9%	
Tourists, n=30		90.09	%			10.	0%	X ² =7.55
Total, n=1,177		89.6	%			10.	4%	P= 0.056
"What are the reasons why bea	rs become	contai	ner b	ears?" (C). II9)			
	not enou	gh	peop	le offering	eas	ily	bears are over-	rubbish not
Target group	natural fo	od		food	accessib	ole food	populated	stored properly
Residents, n=760	44.6%		2	21.6%	24.7	7%	46.2%	54.3%
Pupils, n=156	61.5%			14.7%	22.4	1%	25.0%	44.9%
Woods people, n=180	48.3%			31.7%	24.4	1%	37.8%	45.0%
Tourists, n=27	40.7%		2	22.2%	22.2	2%	59.3%	74.1%
Total, n=1,123	47.5%		2	22.3%	24.3	3%	42.2%	52.0%
Significant level	0.001		0.002		0.932		0.000	0.192

4.2.2.3. Questions about attitude toward bear, wolf and lynx management

A **"management score**" was calculated using the following ten items:-

- "In Slovakia there are too many bears."
- "In Slovakia there are too many wolves."
- "In Slovakia there are too many lynx.""Bears and wolves should only live in
- restricted parts of Slovakia."
 "Hunting of bears, wolves and lynx should be strictly regulated."
- "Hunting in National Parks should be allowed."
- "National Parks should be areas where all animals are protected all year round."
- "Bears and wolves should be eliminated from areas where they kill livestock."
- "It is necessary to give people more information about bears, wolves and lynx."
 "More research is needed on bears, wolves and lynx.

		TARGET	GROUP		STUDY	AREA	PLA RESII	TOTAL	
	residents	pupils	Woods people	tourists	core area	control area	Village	town	
MANAGEMENT SCORE	3.69	3.78	3.46	4.08	3.63	3.72	3.59	3.75	3.67
TEST		Kruskal-Wallis H test: Mann-Whitney U test: I Qui²=50,37, sign. 0.000 141522,500; 0.000 141522,500; 0.000				Mann-Whit 142836,0	tney <i>U</i> test: 000; 0.159		

Table 4.16. Comparison of management score by target group, study area and place of residence

Participants of the survey generally held neutral to positive attitudes toward large carnivore management $(3.67)^{11}$. *T*-tests were used to look for significant differences between study areas, target groups and places of residence (town versus village). Tourists had significantly more positive attitudes toward large carnivore management (4.08) than the other three target groups (see table 4.16.). The two study areas also differed significantly. People in the control area were more positive (3.72) than people in the core area (3.63). No significant difference was found between places of residence (see table 4.16.).

The first item of the management section was: "In Slovakia there are too many bears, wolves and lynx". We assumed that most people would of course agree that large carnivores belong in the wild, but many would think there are currently too many bears and wolves. However, there were more respondents who disagreed than agreed with this statement for all three large carnivores in Slovakia. The species most commonly regarded as too numerous was the bear (27.6% of all respondents), followed by the wolf (19.2%) and lynx (7.6%). See fig. 4.9.

Significant differences by study area were registered for all three carnivores. The difference between the two areas was greatest for bears. A greater proportion of people in the core area (40.9%) than in the control area (15.5%) considered there to be too many bears. There were also more people in the core area who said there are too many wolves in Slovakia (22.7%). Surprisingly, people in the control area more often agreed that there were too many lynx (see table 4.18.).

¹¹ A mean attitude score of 1 indicates strongly positive, a score of 3 neutral and of 5 strongly negative attitudes toward large carnivore management.



Figure 4.9. Respondents' perception of bear, wolf and lynx "over-population" (all respondents combined)

We expected that many woods people, in particular, would be of the opinion that bears and wolves are "over-populated" and our results confirmed this expectation. The difference between target groups was significant for bears and wolves: 43.5% of woods people agreed that, "There are too many bears in Slovakia" compared to 25.9% of residents, 20.4% of pupils and only 6.9% of tourists (see fig.4.10.). A similar proportion of woods people (42.2%) agreed that there are too many wolves (see table 4.19.). Interestingly, only 53.9% of woods people disagreed that there are too many lynx.



Figure 4.10. Respondents' perception of bear "over-population" by target group

"Bears and wolves should only live in restricted parts of Slovakia" was the next item, with which 46.5% of all respondents in the survey disagreed or strongly disagreed and 32.1% agreed or strongly agreed. People in the core area disagreed significantly more often with this statement than respondents in the control area (see table 4.18.). Significant differences by target group were also found. Tourists (72.4%) most often disagreed, followed by woods people (52.4%), residents (44.7%) and pupils (43.9%).

Prior to 2003, compensation was only paid for damage caused by bears. From 1st January 2003 a new law on nature and landscape protection introduced compensation for damage caused by other protected species, including the wolf and lynx. Most people (61.2%) in the present survey agreed that, "Money should be paid to farmers whose livestock is killed by bears, wolves and lynx" (see table 4.19.). There was no significant difference between study areas. Residents and pupils gave similar responses to each other, as did woods people and tourists. As anticipated, woods people were most often (76.7%) in favour of compensation payments, followed by tourists (72.4%). Fewer, but still over half the pupils (58.6%) and residents (57.7%) also thought that money should be paid to farmers whose livestock is killed by large carnivores.

Fewer people (48.2%) agreed that, "Money should only be paid to farmers who tried to protect their livestock". Surprisingly, woods people significantly more often agreed with this statement (61.3%) than the other three target groups (see table 4.19.). No significant differences between sample areas were observed.

The following four items dealt with hunting of large carnivores.

A large majority of participants in the survey agreed that, **"Hunting of bears, wolves and lynx should be strictly regulated"**: 78.2% agreed compared to only 9.9% who disagreed with this statement. Respondents from the control area were significantly more in favour of strictly regulating hunting of bears, wolves and lynx than people in the core area (see table 4.18.). The result for woods people differed significantly to those for the other three target groups. Although fewer of them agreed with the statement compared to the target groups, nevertheless a very substantial majority of them (70.2%) thought that hunting of large carnivores should be strictly regulated (see table 4.19.).

The next two items illustrate the influence of how questions are posed. The statements "Hunting in National Parks should be allowed" and "National Parks should be areas where all animals are protected all year round" ask about the same point in two different ways. The answers obtained to these statements of course complemented each other, but did not entirely overlap.

There were more respondents (21.2%) who agreed that "Hunting in National Parks should be allowed" than people who disagreed (16.3%) that "National Parks should be areas where all animals are protected all year round". The two study areas differed significantly. Somewhat unexpectedly, people in the core area significantly more often agreed that National Parks should be areas where animals are protected all year round than people in the control area (see table 4.18.). These two items received similar results for the target groups residents and 4.11.). tourists (see fig. All other combinations were significantly different (see table 4.19.). Pupils strongly supported (89.8%) a hunting ban in National Parks, followed by residents (67.0%) and tourists (65.5%). Perhaps surprisingly, although more than a third (38.7%) of woods people thought, as we expected them to, that hunting in National Parks should be allowed, more of them (41.9%) thought it should not.



Figure 4.11. Respondents' attitude toward the protection of animals in National Parks by target group

The last item about hunting of large carnivores was, "Bears and wolves should be eliminated from areas where they kill livestock". There were about the same proportions of people who agreed (38.0%) as disagreed (35.3%) with this statement, and about a quarter (26.7%) had a neutral attitude on this issue. There was no significant difference between control and core areas (see table 4.1.), but there was among target groups. Tourists (72.4%) were most often against eliminating bears and wolves that kill livestock followed, unexpectedly, by woods people. Half the target group woods people (47.4%) disagreed and only 30.0% agreed that bears and wolves should be eliminated from areas where they kill livestock. Among Unexpectedly, residents. 38.8% agreed. almost half the surveyed pupils (47.8%) also agreed (see table 4.19.) and so this target group had the most negative attitude toward large carnivores on this issue.

Encouragingly for education initiatives, most people (84.6%) agreed that, "It is necessary to give people more information about bears, wolves and lynx". Almost all (90.5%) respondents in the core area are convinced that information about carnivores is important, compared to 77.7% of the respondents living in the control area. Pearson's chi-square value revealed significant differences. Woods people (93.7%) agreed significantly more often than the other target groups that information about large carnivores is necessary (see table 4.19.).

The majority of respondents (64.1%) also thought that, "More research is needed on bears, wolves and lynx". No significant difference between study areas was observed (see table 4.18.). Tourists (71.4%) agreed significantly more often than the other target groups that research on large carnivores is needed (see table 4.19.).

The last question of the management section was an open question: "In your opinion, what is the most important issue and concerning bear. wolf lvnx management in Slovakia?" The responses of this question are listed in table 4.17. The most frequently given answers were "(lack of) education/information" and "problems with people". Either one or the other of these given by 14.1% of all answers was respondents and another 6.1% cited related issues ("ignorance of people", "tourists do not know how to behave", "misconceptions and <u>myths</u>"). "<u>Poachers/illegal hunting</u>" were for 5.7% of all respondents the most important matter. A substantial proportion (9.7%) of respondents in the core area thought "<u>over-population</u>" was an important issue, whereas only three out of 529 respondents in the control area thought so. In contrast, 4.0% of

control area respondents thought the most important problem was "<u>low numbers of these</u> <u>animals</u>" whereas only eight out of 549 respondents of the core area agreed. Other frequently given responses were: "<u>lack of</u> <u>food</u>" (4.8%) "<u>lack of habitat</u>" (3.5%) and "<u>danger to people (of being attacked</u>)" (3.7%).

Table 4.17. Responses given to the question, "What is the most important issue concerning large carnivore management?"

Answers given $(n=1.078$ respondents)	Frequ	iency
Answers given (<i>n</i> -1,076 respondents)	n	%
1. (lack of) education/information	87	8.1
2. (problems with) people	65	6.0
3. poachers/ illegal hunting	61	5.7
4. "over-population" of large carnivores	55	5.1
5. lack of natural food for carnivores	52	4.8
6. danger to people (of being attacked)	40	3.7
7. lack of natural habitat for carnivores	38	3.5
8. ignorance of people	32	3.0
9. low numbers of carnivores	31	2.9
10. conservation of animals and habitat	25	2.3
11. damage	22	2.0
12. human intervention	21	1.9
13. tourism (too many tourists, they do not know how to behave)	19	1.8
14. misconceptions, myths	14	1.3
15. regulations (numbers, hunting), legislation	13	1.2
16. conflicts of interest	12	1.1
17. fear	11	1.0
18. they should live in determined territories	6	0.6

Table 4.18. Results for the items concerning attitude toward bear, wolf and lynx management by study area

"In Slovakia there are too many	/ bears." (Q. I	1)				
Study area	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value
Core area, n=548	10.1%	25.5%	25.3%	23.7%	15.4%	& sig. level
Control area, n=529	21.2%	35.3%	28.0%	12.1%	3.4%	X ² =107.72
Total, n=1,077	15.5%	30.4%	26.6%	18.3%	9.3%	P= 0.000
"In Slovakia there are too many	wolves " (Q	III1)	•			
Study area	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value
Core area. n=548	12.7%	25.0%	39.7%	16.8%	5.9%	& sig. level
Control area, n=529	19.8%	31.0%	37.6%	9.5%	2.1%	X ² =40.71
Total, n=1,077	15.7%	27.0%	38.1%	14.8%	4.4%	P= 0.000
"In Slovakia there are too many	v lynx " (O III	1)	-		•	
Study area	disagree	•)	neutral		adree	Chi ² value
Core area n=547	33.7%	31.3%	30.0%	3.0%	2 1%	& sig. level
Control area, n=529	25.9%	30.1%	34.4%	7.2%	2.5%	X ² =15.87
Total, n=1.076	28.9%	30.5%	33.1%	5.4%	2.2%	P= 0.003
"Boars and wolves should only	livo in rostri	stad parts of	f Slovakia " ((0 1112)		
Study gros	disagree	cieu paris o	noutral	Q. IIIZ)	agraa	Chi2 volue
Study area n=545		27.7%	15.5%	10.7%	10.8%	& sig level
Control area, n=529	16.3%	23.6%	26.7%	22.7%	10.8%	X ² =30.46
Total, n=1.074	21.1%	25.4%	21.4%	21.6%	10.5%	P= 0.000
					·····	
Money should be paid to farm	ers whose its	estock is ki	lied by bears,	, wolves or ly	/nx. (Q. 1113)	Chi2 velve
Study area	disagree	7 69/		22.20/	agree	
Control area n=529	4.5%	11.2%	25.5%	33.2%	29.2%	¥2-5 74
Total n=1 076	4.7 %	8.9%	25.3%	32.7%	28.5%	P= 0 219
	4.070	0.070	20.070	02.17	20.070	1 -0.210
Money should only be paid to	farmers who	tried to prot	tect their live	Stock." (Q. II	14)	Ola i 2 ang lang
Study area	disagree	44.00/	neutrai	04.00/	agree	
Corte area, n=546	13.4%	11.0%	29.2%	24.0%	21.0%	
Total n=1 075	10.8%	12.5%	28.4%	23.0%	24.0%	P -0 118
		12.0%	20.470	27.270	24.070	1 -0.110
Hunting of bears, wolves and		be strictly re	gulated. (Q.	1115)		Chi2 value
Study area		7 50/		22.00/	45 29/	
Control area, n=529	3.0%	6.2%	12.0%	32.0%	40.2%	$\frac{1}{2}$
Total n=1 077	2.7%	7.1%	11.0%	30.2%	48.0%	P= 0.005
	2.170	7.170	11.570	50.270	40.070	1 =0.000
"Hunting in National Parks sho	uid be allowe	ed." (Q. 1116)	L	-		Ol i i 2 and land
Study area	disagree	21 00/		15 20/	agree	
Control area, n=546	40.0%	21.0%	13.9%	15.3%	9.0%	$x_{2-17,0/}$
Total n=1 077	<i>44</i> 1%	21.270	12.9%	9.0%	8.0%	P= 0.001
	44.170	21.070	12.570	10.270	0.070	1 =0.001
"National Parks should be area	s where all a	nimais are p	rotected all y	ear round."	(1117)	Ola i 2 ang lang
Study area	disagree					
Coro oron n=646	6 49/	1/1 20/		22.70/	42.2%	
Core area, n=546	6.4%	14.3%	12.3%	23.7%	43.3%	& sig. level
Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total n=1 075	6.4% 3.4% 5.0%	14.3% 7.6% 11.2%	12.3% 12.5%	23.7% 27.8% 26.1%	43.3% 48.8% 45.1%	& sig. level X ² =20.34 P=0.000
Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075	6.4% 3.4% 5.0%	14.3% 7.6% 11.2%	12.3% 12.5% 12.5%	23.7% 27.8% 26.1%	43.3% 48.8% 45.1%	& sig. level X ² =20.34 P=0.000
Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "Bears and wolves should be e	6.4% 3.4% 5.0%	14.3% 7.6% 11.2% m areas whe	12.3% 12.5% 12.5%	23.7% 27.8% 26.1% vestock." (Q	agree 43.3% 48.8% 45.1%	& sig. level X ² =20.34 P=0.000
Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "Bears and wolves should be e Study area Core area n=547	6.4% 3.4% 5.0% liminated fro disagree	14.3% 7.6% 11.2% m areas whe	12.3% 12.5% 12.5% ere they kill li neutral	23.7% 27.8% 26.1% vestock." (Q	agree 43.3% 48.8% 45.1% . III8) agree 11.6%	& sig. level X ² =20.34 P=0.000 Chi ² value
Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "Bears and wolves should be e Study area Core area, n=547 Control area, n=529	6.4% 3.4% 5.0% liminated fro disagree 12.5%	14.3% 7.6% 11.2% m areas whe 26.9% 22.1%	12.3% 12.5% 12.5% ere they kill li neutral 27.3%	23.7% 27.8% 26.1% vestock." (Q 21.7% 29.3%	agree 43.3% 48.8% 45.1% . III8) agree 11.6% 12.1%	Chi-value & sig. level X²=20.34 P=0.000 Chi² value & sig. level Y²=8.27
Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "Bears and wolves should be e Study area Core area, n=547 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1.076	6.4% 3.4% 5.0% liminated fro disagree 12.5% 9.5% 11.0%	14.3% 7.6% 11.2% m areas whe 26.9% 22.1% 24.3%	12.3% 12.5% 12.5% re they kill li neutral 27.3% 27.0% 26.7%	23.7% 27.8% 26.1% vestock." (Q 21.7% 29.3% 26.0%	agree 43.3% 48.8% 45.1% . III8) agree 11.6% 12.1% 12.0%	Chi² value & sig. level X²=20.34 P=0.000 Chi² value & sig. level X²=8.27 P=0.082
Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "Bears and wolves should be e Study area Core area, n=547 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,076 "It is necessary to give needs	6.4% 3.4% 5.0% liminated fro disagree 12.5% 9.5% 11.0%	14.3% 7.6% 11.2% m areas whe 26.9% 22.1% 24.3%	12.3% 12.5% 12.5% ere they kill li neutral 27.3% 27.0% 26.7%	23.7% 27.8% 26.1% vestock." (Q 21.7% 29.3% 26.0%	agree 43.3% 48.8% 45.1% . III8) agree 11.6% 12.1% 12.0% 0. III0)	Chi- value & sig. level X²=20.34 P=0.000 Chi² value & sig. level X²=8.27 P=0.082
Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "Bears and wolves should be e Study area Core area, n=547 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,076 "It is necessary to give people Study area	6.4% 3.4% 5.0% liminated fro disagree 12.5% 9.5% 11.0% more informa	14.3% 7.6% 11.2% m areas whe 26.9% 22.1% 24.3% attion about b	12.3% 12.5% 12.5% ere they kill li neutral 27.3% 27.0% 26.7% pears, wolves	23.7% 27.8% 26.1% vestock." (Q 21.7% 29.3% 26.0% and lynx." (agree 43.3% 48.8% 45.1% . III8) agree 11.6% 12.1% 12.0% Q. III9)	Chi-value & sig. level X²=20.34 P=0.000 Chi² value & sig. level X²=8.27 P=0.082
Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "Bears and wolves should be e Study area Core area, n=547 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,076 "It is necessary to give people Study area Core area n=548	6.4% 3.4% 5.0% liminated fro disagree 12.5% 9.5% 11.0% more informa disagree 0.9%	14.3% 7.6% 11.2% m areas whe 26.9% 22.1% 24.3% ation about b	12.3% 12.5% 12.5% ere they kill li neutral 27.3% 27.0% 26.7% pears, wolves neutral 7.3%	23.7% 27.8% 26.1% vestock." (Q 21.7% 29.3% 26.0% and lynx." (26.5%	agree 43.3% 48.8% 45.1% . III8) agree 11.6% 12.1% 12.0% Q. III9) agree 63.8%	Chi² value & sig. level X²=20.34 P=0.000 Chi² value & sig. level X²=8.27 P=0.082 Chi² value & sig. level
Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "Bears and wolves should be e Study area Core area, n=547 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,076 "It is necessary to give people Study area Core area, n=548 Control area, n=529	6.4% 3.4% 5.0% liminated fro disagree 12.5% 9.5% 11.0% more informa disagree 0.9% 0.9%	14.3% 7.6% 11.2% m areas whe 26.9% 22.1% 24.3% ation about b 1.6% 4.9%	neutral 12.3% 12.5% 12.5% ere they kill li neutral 27.3% 26.7% pears, wolves neutral 7.3% 16.4%	23.7% 27.8% 26.1% vestock." (Q 21.7% 29.3% 26.0% and lynx." (26.5% 29.9%	agree 43.3% 48.8% 45.1% agree 11.6% 12.1% 12.0% Q. III9) agree 63.8% 47.8%	Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =20.34 P=0.000 Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =8.27 P=0.082 Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =42.32
Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "Bears and wolves should be e Study area Core area, n=547 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,076 "It is necessary to give people Study area Core area, n=548 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,077	6.4% 3.4% 5.0% liminated fro disagree 12.5% 9.5% 11.0% more informa disagree 0.9% 0.9% 0.9%	14.3% 7.6% 11.2% m areas whe 26.9% 22.1% 24.3% ation about b 1.6% 4.9% 3.1%	neutral 12.3% 12.5% 12.5% ere they kill li neutral 27.3% 27.0% 26.7% pears, wolves neutral 7.3% 16.4% 11.3%	23.7% 27.8% 26.1% vestock." (Q 21.7% 29.3% 26.0% and lynx." (26.5% 29.9% 28.8%	agree 43.3% 48.8% 45.1% agree 11.6% 12.1% 12.0% Q. III9) agree 63.8% 47.8% 55.8%	Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =20.34 P=0.000 Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =8.27 P=0.082 Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =42.32 P=0.000
Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "Bears and wolves should be e Study area Core area, n=547 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,076 "It is necessary to give people Study area Core area, n=548 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,077 "Mare research is reacted on the	6.4% 3.4% 5.0% liminated fro disagree 12.5% 9.5% 11.0% more informa disagree 0.9% 0.9% 0.9%	14.3% 7.6% 11.2% m areas whe 26.9% 22.1% 24.3% ation about b 1.6% 4.9% 3.1%	neutral 12.3% 12.5% 12.5% re they kill li neutral 27.3% 26.7% pears, wolves neutral 7.3% 16.4% 11.3%	23.7% 27.8% 26.1% vestock." (Q 21.7% 29.3% 26.0% and lynx." (26.5% 29.9% 28.8%	agree 43.3% 48.8% 45.1% agree 11.6% 12.1% 12.0% Q. III9) agree 63.8% 47.8% 55.8%	Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =20.34 P=0.000 Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =8.27 P=0.082 Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =42.32 P=0.000
Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "Bears and wolves should be e Study area Core area, n=547 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,076 "It is necessary to give people Study area Core area, n=548 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,077 "More research is needed on b	6.4% 3.4% 5.0% liminated fro disagree 12.5% 9.5% 11.0% more informa disagree 0.9% 0.9% 0.9% 0.9% ears, wolves	14.3% 7.6% 11.2% m areas whe 26.9% 22.1% 24.3% ation about b 1.6% 4.9% 3.1% and lynx." ((neutral 12.3% 12.5% 12.5% re they kill li neutral 27.3% 27.0% 26.7% pears, wolves neutral 7.3% 16.4% 11.3% Q. III10)	23.7% 27.8% 26.1% vestock." (Q 21.7% 29.3% 26.0% and lynx." (26.5% 29.9% 28.8%	agree 43.3% 48.8% 45.1% agree 11.6% 12.1% 12.0% Q. III9) agree 63.8% 47.8% 55.8%	Chi² value & sig. level X²=20.34 P=0.000 Chi² value & sig. level X²=8.27 P=0.082 Chi² value & sig. level X²=42.32 P=0.000
Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "Bears and wolves should be e Study area Core area, n=547 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,076 "It is necessary to give people Study area Core area, n=548 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,077 "More research is needed on b Study area Core area, n=547	6.4% 3.4% 5.0% liminated fro disagree 12.5% 9.5% 11.0% more informa disagree 0.9% 0.9% 0.9% ears, wolves disagree 2.3%	14.3% 7.6% 11.2% m areas whe 26.9% 22.1% 24.3% ation about b 1.6% 4.9% 3.1% and lynx." (0	neutral 12.3% 12.5% 12.5% re they kill li neutral 27.3% 27.0% 26.7% pears, wolves neutral 7.3% 16.4% 11.3% Q. III10) neutral 25.7%	23.7% 27.8% 26.1% vestock." (Q 21.7% 29.3% 26.0% and lynx." (26.5% 29.9% 28.8%	agree 43.3% 48.8% 45.1% . III8) agree 11.6% 12.1% 12.0% Q. III9) agree 63.8% 47.8% 55.8% agree 32.2%	Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =20.34 P=0.000 Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =8.27 P=0.082 Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =42.32 P=0.000 Chi ² value & sig. level
Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "Bears and wolves should be e Study area Core area, n=547 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,076 "It is necessary to give people Study area Core area, n=548 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,077 "More research is needed on b Study area Core area, n=547 Control area, n=547 Control area, n=528	6.4% 3.4% 5.0% liminated fro disagree 12.5% 9.5% 11.0% more informa disagree 0.9% 0.9% 0.9% 0.9% ears, wolves disagree 2.3% 2.8%	14.3% 7.6% 11.2% m areas whe 26.9% 22.1% 24.3% ation about b 1.6% 4.9% 3.1% and lynx." (0 5.6% 4.9%	neutral 12.3% 12.5% 12.5% re they kill li neutral 27.3% 27.0% 26.7% pears, wolves neutral 7.3% 16.4% 11.3% Q. III10) neutral 25.7% 31.6%	23.7% 27.8% 26.1% vestock." (Q 21.7% 29.3% 26.0% and lynx." (26.5% 29.9% 28.8%	agree 43.3% 48.8% 45.1% agree 11.6% 12.1% 12.0% Q. III9) agree 63.8% 47.8% 55.8%	Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =20.34 P=0.000 Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =8.27 P=0.082 Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =42.32 P=0.000 Chi ² value & sig. level X ² =5.06

Table 4.19. Results for the items concerning attitude toward bear, wolf and lynx management by target group

"In Slovakia there are too many	v bears." (Q. I	ll1)				
Target group	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=799	15.3%	32.2%	26.7%	16.1%	9.8%	&
Pupils, n=157	14.0%	33.1%	32.5%	16.6%	3.8%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	13.1%	20.9%	22.5%	30.9%	12.6%	
Tourists, n=29	44.8%	27.6%	20.7%	3.4%	3.4%	X= 58.50
Total, n=1,176	15.5%	30.4%	26.6%	18.3%	9.3%	P= 0.000
"In Slovakia there are too many	wolves." (Q	. 111)				
Target group	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=799	15.6%	29.4%	40.2%	11.6%	3.1%	&
Pupils, n=157	19.1%	26.1%	38.2%	14.6%	1.9%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	11.0%	14.7%	31.9%	30.4%	12.0%	-
Tourists, n=29	31.0%	44.8%	20.7%	0.0%	3.4%	X= 100.65
Total, n=1,176	15.7%	27.0%	38.1%	14.8%	4.4%	P= 0.000
"In Slovakia there are too many	lvnv " (O III	1)			*	
Target group	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value
Residents n=798	28.7%	32.1%	32.5%	4 4%	2.4%	۶ en value
Punils n=157	33.1%	22.9%	33.1%	8.3%	2.5%	sia. level
Woods people n=191	23.0%	30.9%	37.2%	7.3%	1.6%	
Tourists n=29	48.3%	24.1%	24.1%	3.4%	0.0%	X= 19.46
Total n=1.175	28.9%	30.5%	33.1%	5.4%	2.2%	P= 0.078
"Deere and we have a head on he					2.270	
Bears and wolves should only	live in restric	cted parts of	Slovakia. (C	ע. ווו∠)	T T	01.12
Target group	disagree	04.00/	neutral	00.5%	agree	
Residents, n=796	19.8%	24.9%	22.1%	22.5%	10.7%	a sia lovol
Pupils, n=157 Weede neemle n. 101	21.0%	22.9%	18.5%	22.3%	15.3%	siy. ievei
Tourists n=20	24.0%	27.1%	20.9%	19.9%	0.0%	Y -20.00
Total n=1 172	34.3% 21.1%	25.4%	20.7%	3.4% 21.6%	3.4%	P =20.00
	21.170	23.4 /6	21.470	21.07	10.5 %	1=0.07
"Money should be paid to farm	ers whose liv	estock is kil	led by bears,	wolves or l	ynx." (Q. 1113)	
Target group	disagree	10.10/	neutral		agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=799	4.0%	10.1%	28.2%	29.8%	27.9%	Č.
Pupils, n=157	10.8%	8.9%	21.7%	36.3%	22.3%	sig. ievei
woods people, n=189	2.1%	4.2%	16.9%	39.7%	37.0%	V 47.00
Tourists, n=29	0.0%	6.9%	20.7%	48.3%	24.1%	X= 47.92 P _0.000
10tal, n=1,174	4.5%	8.9%	25.3%	32.1%	28.5%	F=0.000
"Money should only be paid to	farmers who	tried to prot	ect their live	stock." (Q. I	114)	
Target group	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=797	10.0%	13.3%	30.9%	23.7%	22.1%	& .
Pupils, n=157	17.2%	8.3%	29.9%	22.3%	22.3%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	9.4%	14.1%	15.2%	26.7%	34.6%	X 00 50
Tourists, n=29	6.9%	3.4%	41.4%	31.0%	17.2%	X=39.52
l otal, n=1,1/4	10.8%	12.5%	28.4%	24.2%	24.0%	P=0.000
"Hunting of bears, wolves and	lynx should b	pe strictly re	gulated." (Q.	III5)		
Target group	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=799	2.5%	6.5%	10.9%	29.4%	50.7%	&
Pupils, n=157	1.3%	5.1%	16.6%	22.9%	54.1%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	4.2%	12.6%	13.1%	39.8%	30.4%	N
Tourists, n=29	6.9%	0.0%	6.9%	27.6%	58.6%	X=44.69
Total, n=1,176	2.7%	7.1%	11.9%	30.2%	48.0%	P= 0.000
"Hunting in National Parks sho	uld be allowe	ed." (Q. III6)				
Target group	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=799	42.8%	24.2%	13.0%	12.5%	7.5%	&
Pupils, n=157	80.9%	8.9%	3.8%	1.9%	4.5%	sig. level
Woods people, n=191	20.9%	20.9%	19.4%	26.2%	12.6%	
Tourists, n=29	34.5%	31.0%	17.2%	6.9%	10.3%	X= 152.74
Total, n=1,176	44.1%	21.8%	12.9%	13.2%	8.0%	P= 0.000
"National Parks should be area	s where all a	nimals are p	rotected all v	ear round."	(Q. 1117)	
Target group	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value
Residents, n=798	4.3%	10.3%	12.4%	29.1%	44.0%	&
Pupils, n=157	0.6%	3.8%	8.3%	15.3%	72.0%	sig. level
Woods people, n=190	12.1%	21.1%	17.4%	24.2%	25.3%	
Tourists, n=29	3.4%	1 <u>3.8%</u>	6.9%	17.2%	58.6%	X= 111.38
Total, n=1,174	5.0%	11.2%	12.5%	26.1%	45.1%	P= 0.000

"Bears and wolves should be eliminated from areas where they kill livestock." (Q. III8)										
Target group	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value				
Residents, n=799	9.1%	24.0%	28.0%	26.4%	12.4%	&				
Pupils, n=157	6.4%	18.5%	27.4%	31.8%	15.9%	sig. level				
Woods people, n=190	21.1%	26.3%	22.6%	21.6%	8.4%					
Tourists, n=29	20.7%	51.7%	13.8%	10.3%	3.4%	X= 52.80				
Total, n=1,175	11.0%	24.3%	26.7%	26.0%	12.0%	P= 0.000				
"It is necessary to give people r	nore informa	tion about b	ears, wolves	and lynx." (Q. III9)					
Target group	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value				
Residents, n=799	0.9%	3.8%	12.9%	28.5%	53.9%	&				
Pupils, n=157	1.9%	1.9%	12.1%	32.5%	51.6%	sig. level				
Woods people, n=191	0.5%	1.0%	4.7%	30.4%	63.4%					
Tourists, n=29	0.0%	6.9%	6.9%	6.9%	79.3%	X= 29.19				
Total, n=1,176	0.9%	3.1%	11.3%	28.8%	55.8%	P= 0.004				
"More research is needed on be	ears, wolves	and lynx." (0	Q. III10)							
Target group	disagree		neutral		agree	Chi ² value				
Residents, n=797	2.0%	4.6%	27.7%	33.0%	32.6%	&				
Pupils, n=157	5.1%	3.8%	31.8%	34.4%	24.8%	sig. level				
Woods people, n=191	2.1%	11.0%	25.1%	36.6%	25.1%					
Tourists, n=28	0.0%	3.6%	25.0%	25.0%	46.4%	X= 28.15				
Total, n=1,173	2.4%	5.5%	27.8%	33.6%	30.7%	P= 0.005				



The use of free-ranging, sheep-socialised livestock guarding dogs can reduce losses of livestock to wolves and bears. This young Slovenský čuvač male, photographed in 2004, was being raised with a flock of sheep in eastern Slovakia as part of the Slovak Wildlife Society's project Protection of Livestock and Conservation of Large Carnivores.

4.2.2.4. Questions about sources of information

We wanted to assess, "What had formed the respondents' conception of bears, wolves and lynx?" Respondents reported that their conceptions of large carnivores had mostly

been formed by television (66.2% of respondents), books and leaflets (45.8%), school (39.9%) and newspapers/magazines (37.1%). See table 4.21. and fig. 4.12.



Figure 4.12. What has formed respondents' conception of wolves, bears and lynx (all respondents combined)

The differences by study areas were not significant for the responses television, books and leaflets, radio, newspapers/magazines and family (see table 4.20.). There were significantly more people in the control area (33.5%) than in the core area (20.8%) who said their conception was formed by fairy tales/legends. In Liptovský Mikuláš district, people's conception of bears, wolves and lynx was significantly more often formed by hunters conservationists. school and farmers/shepherds than in Nové Mesto nad Váhom district (see table 4.15.).

Residents' and pupils' conceptions of bears, wolves and lynx were mostly formed by TV (69.8% and 74.5% respectively), books and leaflets (48.3% and 36.9% respectively), school (41.4% and 39.5%, respectively) and

newspapers/magazines (37.4% and 35.0% respectively).

Woods people stated that hunters (48.7%) had most formed their conception of large carnivores, followed by TV (46.1%), books and leaflets (41.4%) and school (30.4%).

School (63.3%) was most important for tourists. TV (56.7%) was also important for this target group, as were books and leaflets (56.7%) as well as newspapers/magazines (53.3%). See table 4.21.

The question that was more important for the management of the education programme about large carnivores in Slovakia, planned for the period June 2003 until June 2006, ran as follows: **"In what form would you like to obtain information?"** (see fig 4.13.).



Figure 4.13. Respondents' requests to obtain information about bears, wolves and lynx (all respondents combined)

obtain Most respondents wished to information via TV/radio (58.1%) and newspapers/magazines (41.0%). About a quarter of all participants would like to have information about carnivores via excursions (25.9%), leaflets (24.3%), the internet (23.6%) and books (22.8%). Special activities (16.8%) were less important. See fig. 4.13.

No significant differences were found between study areas except for the responses TV/radio (61.7% core area, 53.5% control area) and newspapers/magazines (43.9% core area, and 36.5% control area).

All four target groups stated that their favourite media to obtain information about large carnivores are television and radio (see table 4.21.). Residents, woods people and tourists also like to gain information from newspapers and magazines. Pupils (24.8%) are less interested in information from newspapers; they prefer excursions (48.4%) and the internet (31.8%). The target group tourists is also interested in information from the internet. Residents also think leaflets (27.3%) are a good medium for information about carnivores (see fig. 4.14.).

Participants of the survey were also asked if they were interested in learning more about bears, wolves and lynx. Most respondents (91.7%) were interested (57.7% answered yes, 34.0% answered somewhat). Only 8.3% were not interested in learning more about large carnivores. People in the core area were slightly but significantly more interested than people in the control area (see table 4.20.). The target groups tourists (73.3% said yes) and woods people (73.0%) showed significantly greater interest in carnivores than pupils (57.1%) and residents (53.7%).

"Have you heard of The B.E.A.R.S. Project (Bear Education, Awareness and Research in Slovakia?)" was a control question. It was not possible for the participants to know about this project because it had not been publicly launched before the survey was conducted. Nevertheless, 6.4% of all participants said they had already heard about this project and a further 6.0% said they had somewhat heard about it. This result should be taken into consideration if the survey is repeated after the project. No significant differences by study areas and target groups were discovered (see tables 4.20. and 4.21).



Figure 4.14. Respondents' requests to obtain information about bears, wolves and lynx by target group



Bears often feature on television and in newspapers. They are also used to advertise various companies, establishments and products, as seen on this billboard advertisement in the core study area. The way in which they are portrayed reveals something about how bears are perceived and/or might also have some influence on the people seeing such images.

Table 4.20. Results for the items concerning sources of information about bears, wolves and lynx by study area

"What has formed your conception of wolves, bears and lynx?" (Q. IV1)											
Study area	тν	books/ leaflets	fairytales/ legends	hunte	ers radio	conserva- tionists	school	newspape magazine	ers/ es	farmers shephero	/ Is family
Core area, n=549	68.5%	46.6%	20.8%	36.1	% 21.3%	26.8%	47.4%	39.5%	,	13.3%	26.3%
Control area, n=529	68.8%	45.9%	33.5%	23.8	3% 19.8%	14.9%	35.3%	34.0%)	5.7%	23.4%
Total, n=1,078	68.6%	46.3%	27.0%	30.1	% 20.6%	21.0%	41.5%	36.8%		9.6%	25.1%
Significant level	0.910	0.819	0.000	0.000	0 0.553	0.000	0.000	0.061		0.000	0.207
"Are you interested in	learning	more ab	out bears	s, wol	ves and ly	nx?" (Q. I	/2)				
Study area			yes		no)	SO	mewhat		Chi	value
Core area, n=542		(60.9%		6.3	%		32.8%		& si	g. level
Control area, n=528		ļ	51.3%		9.8	%		38.8%		X ² =11.28	
Total, n=1,070		ļ	56.2%		8.0	%		35.8%		P= 0.004	
"Have you heard of The B.F.A.R.S. Project (Bear Education, Awareness and Research in Slovakia)?" (O. IV3)											
"Have you heard of Th	e B.E.A.	R.S. Proj	ect (Bear	Educ	ation, Awa	areness an	d Rese	arch in S	lova	kia)?" (Q. IV3)
"Have you heard of Th Study area	e B.E.A.	R.S. Proj	ect (Bear yes	Educ	ation, Awa	areness an	id Rese so	arch in Sl mewhat	lova	kia)?" (Chi	Q. IV3) value
"Have you heard of Th Study area Core area, n=546	e B.E.A.I	R.S. Proj	ect (Bear yes 5.1%	Educ	ation, Awa nc 88.1	areness an %	id Rese so	arch in S mewhat 6.8%	lova	kia)?" (Chi & si	Q. IV3) [?] value g. level
"Have you heard of Th Study area Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529	e B.E.A.I	R.S. Proj	ect (Bear yes 5.1% 7.2%	Educ	eation, Awa no 88.1 87.0	Areness an % % %	id Rese so	arch in Si mewhat 6.8% 5.9%	lova	kia)?" (Chi & si X ² =	Q. IV3) value g. level 2.245
"Have you heard of Th Study area Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075	e B.E.A.I	R.S. Proj	ect (Bear yes 5.1% 7.2% 6.1%	Educ	eation, Awa no 88.1 87.0 87.5	Areness an % % % % % % %	id Rese so	arch in S mewhat 6.8% 5.9% 6.3%	lova	kia)?" ((Chi & si X²= P=	Q. IV3) value g. level 2.245 0.325
"Have you heard of Th Study area Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "In what form would yo	e B.E.A.I	R.S. Proje	ect (Bear yes 5.1% 7.2% 6.1% nformatio	Educ	cation, Awa 88.1 87.0 87.5 (Q. IV4)	Areness an % 1% 5%	od Rese so	arch in Si mewhat 6.8% 5.9% 6.3%	lova	kia)?" ((Chi & si X ² = P=	Q. IV3) ² value g. level 2.245 0.325
"Have you heard of Th Study area Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "In what form would yo	e B.E.A.I	R.S. Proj	ect (Bear yes 5.1% 7.2% 6.1% nformatio	Educ	eation, Awa no 88.1 87.0 87.0 (Q. IV4)	areness an % % % % special	nd Rese so	arch in Si mewhat 6.8% 5.9% 6.3% spapers/	lova	kia)?" (' Chi & si X ² = P=	Q. IV3) value g. level 2.245 0.325
"Have you heard of Th Study area Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "In what form would your study area	e B.E.A.	R.S. Proje o obtain i TV / rad	ect (Bear yes 5.1% 7.2% 6.1% nformation io inter	Educ	eation, Awa no 88.1 87.0 87.5 (Q. IV4) excursion	areness an % % % % % special activities	new new	arch in S mewhat 6.8% 5.9% 6.3% spapers/ gazines	lova	kia)?" (i Chi & si X ² = P= poks	Q. IV3) value g. level 2.245 0.325 leaflets
"Have you heard of Th Study area Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "In what form would you Study area Core area, n=549	e B.E.A.I	R.S. Proje o obtain i TV / radi 61.7%	ect (Bear yes 5.1% 7.2% 6.1% nformation io inter 23.5	Educ on?" (net	extion, Awa 88.1 87.0 87.5 (Q. IV4) excursion 29.5%	areness an % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	new new	arch in S mewhat 6.8% 5.9% 6.3% spapers/ gazines 13.9%	lova bo	kia)?" (f Chi & si X ² = P= Doks	Q. IV3) value state st
"Have you heard of Th Study area Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "In what form would you Study area Core area, n=549 Control area, n=529	e B.E.A.I	R.S. Proj o obtain i TV / radi 61.7% 53.5%	ect (Bear yes 5.1% 7.2% 6.1% nformation io inter 23.5 24.8	Educ on?" (net 3%	extion, Awa 88.1 87.0 87.5 (Q. IV4) 87.5 (Q. IV4) 29.5% 25.3%	areness an % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	Id Rese so	arch in S mewhat 6.8% 5.9% 6.3% spapers/ gazines 3.9% 36.5%	bo 23	kia)?" ((Chi & si X ² = P= Doks 3.5% 2.3%	2. IV3) value g. level 2.245 0.325 leaflets 24.6% 25.9%
"Have you heard of Th Study area Core area, n=546 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,075 "In what form would you Study area Core area, n=549 Control area, n=529 Total, n=1,078	e B.E.A.I	R.S. Proj o obtain i TV / radi 61.7% 53.5% 57.7%	ect (Bear yes 5.1% 7.2% 6.1% nformatic io inter 23.5 24.8 24.1	Educ pn?" (net % %	excursion 29.5% 25.3% 27.5%	areness an %	new new a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	arch in S mewhat 6.8% 5.9% 6.3% spapers/ gazines 3.9% 36.5% 10.3%	bc 23 22 22	kia)?" ((Chi & si X ² = P= 00ks 3.5% 2.3% 2.4%	Q. IV3) value g. level 2.245 0.325 leaflets 24.6% 25.9% 25.2%

Table 4.21. Results for the items concerning sources of knowledge about bears, wolves and lynx by target group

"What has formed you	ir conce	otion of v	volves, be	ears ar	nd lynx?"	(Q. IV1)					
		books/	fairytales/			conserva-		newspap	ers/	farme	rs/
Target group	τv	leaflets	legends	hunter	rs radio	tionists	school	magazin	ies	shephe	erds family
Residents, n=800	69.8%	48.3%	29.3%	24.6%	% 21.8%	19.0%	41.4%	37.4%	, 0	8.9	% 25.8%
Pupils, n=157	74.5%	36.9%	22.3%	29.9%	% 20.4%	28.0%	39.5%	35.0%	, 0	5.7	% 27.4%
Woods people, n=191	46.1%	41.4%	15.2%	48.7%	% 11.5%	17.8%	30.4%	35.1%	, 0	22.5	% 14.1%
Tourists, n=30	56.7%	56.7%	33.3%	26.7%	% 23.3%	26.7%	63.3%	53.3%	, 0	10.0	% 36.7%
Total, n=1,178	66.2%	45.8%	26.1%	29.3%	% 19.9%	20.2%	39.9%	37.1%	o o	10.7	% 24.4%
Significant level	0.000	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.016	0.043	0.002	0.258		0.000	0.002
"Are you interested in	learning	more ab	out bears	, wolv	es and lyr	א?" (Q. I	/2)				
Target group			yes		no		SO	mewhat		CI	ni² value
Residents, n=794			53.7%		9.7%	6		36.6%			&
Pupils, n=156			57.1%		2.6%	6		40.4%		s	ig. level
Woods people, n=189			73.0%		7.4%	6		19.6%			
Tourists, n=30			73.3%		6.7%	6		20.0%		Х	²= 19.77
Total, n=1,169			57.7%		8.3%	6		34.0%		F	e 0.000
"Have you heard of The B E A B S. Project (Bear Education, Awareness and Research in Slovakia)?" (Q, IV3)											
nave you neard of Th	C D.L.A.	n.g. fiuj	eul (Deal	Luuco	, Awa	reness an	u nese		nova	na):	(0.103)
Target group		N.3. FIUJ	yes	Luuce	no	Telless al	so	mewhat	lova	Cl	ni ² value
Target group Residents, n=799	IE D.L.A.	K.S. FIUJ	yes 5.8%	Luuca	no 88.79	%	so	mewhat 5.5%	nova	Cl	ni² value
Target group Residents, n=799 Pupils, n=155	e D.L.A.		yes 5.8% 4.5%		no 88.79 85.29	%	so	mewhat 5.5% 10.3%	lova	Cl S	ni² value & ig. level
Target group Residents, n=799 Pupils, n=155 Woods people, n=191			yes 5.8% 4.5% 11.0%		no 88.7 85.2 83.2	% % %	so	mewhat 5.5% 10.3% 5.8%	lova	Cl	ig. level
Target group Residents, n=799 Pupils, n=155 Woods people, n=191 Tourists, n=30			yes 5.8% 4.5% 11.0% 3.3%		no 88.79 85.29 83.29 96.79	% % % %	so	mewhat 5.5% 10.3% 5.8% 0.0%		CI Si	(<u>q. 173)</u> hi ² value & ig. level ² =7.296
Target group Residents, n=799 Pupils, n=155 Woods people, n=191 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,175			yes 5.8% 4.5% 11.0% 3.3% 6.4%		no 88.7° 85.2° 83.2° 96.7° 87.6°	% % % % %	so	mewhat 5.5% 10.3% 5.8% 0.0% 6.0%		CI Si X F	(c. 173) hi² value & ig. level 2=7.296 2=0.063
Target group Residents, n=799 Pupils, n=155 Woods people, n=191 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,175 "In what form would y	ou like te	o obtain	yes 5.8% 4.5% 11.0% 3.3% 6.4% informatio	on?" ((no 88.7 85.2 83.2 96.7 87.6 Q. IV4)	% % % %	so	mewhat 5.5% 10.3% 5.8% 0.0% 6.0%		Cl Si X	(d. 173) ni² value & ig. level 2=7.296 2=0.063
Target group Residents, n=799 Pupils, n=155 Woods people, n=191 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,175 "In what form would y	ou like to	o obtain	yes 5.8% 4.5% 11.0% 3.3% 6.4% informatic	on?" ((no 88.7 85.2 96.7 87.6 Q. IV4)	% % % % % \$		mewhat 5.5% 10.3% 5.8% 0.0% 6.0% spapers/		Cl Si X	(d. 173) ni² value & ig. level 2=7.296 2=0.063
Target group Residents, n=799 Pupils, n=155 Woods people, n=191 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,175 "In what form would y Target group	ou like to	o obtain TV / rad	yes 5.8% 4.5% 11.0% 3.3% 6.4% informatic io intern	on?" ((no 88.7 85.2 96.7 87.6 Q. IV4) excursion	% % % % % \$pecial activities		mewhat 5.5% 10.3% 5.8% 0.0% 6.0% spapers/ gazines	bo	CI Si X F	(4. 173) ni² value & ig. level 2=7.296 2=0.063 leaflets
Target group Residents, n=799 Pupils, n=155 Woods people, n=191 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,175 "In what form would y Target group Residents, n=800	ou like t	o obtain TV / rad 58.0%	yes 5.8% 4.5% 11.0% 3.3% 6.4% informatic io intern 23.6	on?" ((non, And 88.7 ^c 85.2 ^c 83.2 ^c 96.7 ^c 87.6 ^c Q. IV4) excursion 23.0%	% % % % % special activities 17.4%	news mag	mewhat 5.5% 10.3% 5.8% 0.0% 6.0% spapers/ gazines 2.5%	bc 22	CI SI X F Doks 2.1%	(d. 173) ni² value & ig. level 2=7.296 2=0.063 leaflets 27.3%
Target group Residents, n=799 Pupils, n=155 Woods people, n=191 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,175 "In what form would y Target group Residents, n=800 Pupils, n=157	ou like t	D obtain TV / rad 58.0% 51.6%	yes 5.8% 4.5% 11.0% 3.3% 6.4% ionformatic 23.6 31.8	on?" ((net (%	no 88.7' 85.2' 83.2' 96.7' 87.6' Q. IV4) excursion 23.0% 48.4%	% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	news mag	mewhat 5.5% 10.3% 5.8% 0.0% 6.0% 5.8% 6.0% 5.8% 6.0% 5.8% 6.0% 5.8% 6.0% 5.8% 5.8% 5.8% 5.8% 5.8% 5.8% 5.8% 5.8	bc 222 21	CI S X F 2.1% .7%	(d. 173) ni² value & ig. level 2=7.296 2=0.063 leaflets 27.3% 19.7%
Target group Residents, n=799 Pupils, n=155 Woods people, n=191 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,175 "In what form would y Target group Residents, n=800 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=191	ou like t	D obtain TV / rad 58.0% 51.6% 63.4%	io internation 23.6 31.8 31.8 13.6	on?" ((net (% %	no 88.7' 85.2' 96.7' 96.7' 87.6' Q. IV4) excursion 23.0% 48.4% 19.9%	% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	news mag 4 2	mewhat 5.5% 10.3% 5.8% 0.0% 6.0% 6.0% 5.5% 5.5%	bc 22 21 24	Cl S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	(d. 173) ni ² value & ig. level 2=7.296 2=0.063 leaflets 27.3% 19.7% 15.7%
Target group Residents, n=799 Pupils, n=155 Woods people, n=191 Tourists, n=30 Total, n=1,175 "In what form would y Target group Residents, n=800 Pupils, n=157 Woods people, n=191 Tourists, n=30	ou like t	D obtain TV / rad 58.0% 51.6% 63.4% 60.0%	informatic 23.6 3.3% 6.4% informatic 23.6 31.8 13.6	on?" ((net 0 % %	no 88.7' 85.2' 96.7' 87.6' Q. IV4) excursion 23.0% 48.4% 19.9% 23.3%	special activities 17.4% 15.3% 15.2% 20.0%	new: mag 4 2 4 5	mewhat 5.5% 10.3% 5.8% 0.0% 6.0% spapers/ gazines 2.5% 4.8% 5.5% 6.7%	b c 222 21 24 36	Cl Si Soks 2.1% .7% .1% .7%	(d. 173) hi ² value & ig. level 2=7.296 2=0.063 leaflets 27.3% 19.7% 15.7% 23.3%
Target groupResidents, n=799Pupils, n=155Woods people, n=191Tourists, n=30Total, n=1,175"In what form would yTarget groupResidents, n=800Pupils, n=157Woods people, n=191Tourists, n=30Total, n=1,178	ou like t	D obtain TV / rad 58.0% 51.6% 63.4% 60.0% 58.1%	Jest Jest 5.8% 4.5% 11.0% 3.3% 6.4% 6.4% informatic 23.6 31.8 13.6 43.3 23.6	Dn?" ((net 0 % % %	no 88.7° 85.2° 83.2° 96.7° 87.6° Q. IV4) excursion 23.0% 48.4% 19.9% 23.3% 25.9%	special activities 17.4% 15.3% 15.2% 20.0% 16.8%	news mag 4 2 4 5 4	action action 5.5% 10.3% 5.8% 0.0% 6.0% action spapers/ gazines 2.5% 4.8% 5.5% 6.7% 1.0% action	bc 22 21 24 36 22	Cl S X F Cl S X F Cl S X F Cl S X F Cl S X F Cl S S Cl S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	(d. 173) hi ² value & ig. level ² =7.296 ² =0.063 leaflets 27.3% 19.7% 15.7% 23.3% 24.3%

4.2.2.5. Questions about previous experience with bears, wolves and lynx

When asked **how often they go to the forest**, 15.9% of participants in the survey stated that they go almost daily. About a quarter went at least once a week (25.7%) or once a month (23.9%) and around a third went more seldom (34.5%). Significant differences were found both between study areas and among target groups. People in the core area stated that they were significantly more often in the forest than people in the control area (see table 4.26.). Naturally, the target group woods people spent more time in the forest than the other three target groups. Tourists were significantly more often in the forest than residents and pupils (see table 4.27.).

Hiking, wildlife watching and mushroom or berry picking were the most popular **activities usually pursued in the forest**; hunting and fishing were least common (fig. 4.15. and table 4.27.). Respondents from Liptovský Mikuláš district significantly more often than people from Nové Mesto nad Váhom district picked mushrooms and berries, went skiing and fished (see table 4.26.). Tourists more often went biking, hiking and skiing than the other three target groups. Woods people, of course, more often hunted than the other three target groups and pupils and residents more often picked mushrooms and berries than woods people or tourists (see table 4.27.).



Figure 4.15. Activities of the respondents (all respondents combined)

The next question asked about the **sightings that participants had had of bears, wolves and lynx**. Nearly a third of respondents claimed to have already **seen a bear** (32.0%), exactly a quarter said they had **seen a wolf** and 18.6% said they had already **seen a lynx** in the wild. As would be expected, the people surveyed in the core area had significantly

more often claimed to have seen large carnivores than those from the control area (see table 4.26.). Also not surprisingly, woods people significantly more often said they had seen bears, wolves and lynx than the other three target groups. Tourists had significantly more often seen a bear and a wolf than pupils and residents (see table 4.27.). Many participants **would like to see bears**, **wolves and lynx in the wild**. The species that people would most like to see was the lynx (62.8% of respondents), followed by the bear (59.7%) and the wolf (55.5%). Around threequarters of woods people wanted to see bears, wolves and lynx, significantly more than the other three target groups. About 65% of pupils and tourists wanted to see a large carnivore and around 55% of residents stated that they would like to see a bear, wolf or lynx in the wild (see table 4.27.).

Very few participants reported that they had already shot a bear, wolf or lynx: 0.9%, 1.4% and 0.8% respectively. Woods people and tourists significantly more often claimed to have shot a bear or wolf than pupils and residents (see table 4.27.). Pearson's χ^2 value did not show significant differences between study areas (see table 4.26.).

Damage by bears, wolves or lynx had apparently been experienced by 11.3% of all respondents. Significantly more people in the core area (16.4%) than in the control area (2.6%) said they or their family had already experienced damage by these carnivores. Woods people (26.5%) had significantly more often experienced damage than tourists (16.7%), who in turn more often mentioned damage than either residents (8.7%) or pupils (5.8%). See table 4.27. The most frequently reported forms of damage were livestock (mostly sheep) killed (3.8%) of all apiaries participants) and damaged or destroyed (3.2%). Other types of damage mentioned are listed in table 4.22.

Table 4.22. Respondents' reports of damage caused by large carnivores

	Frequency				
Answers given (<i>n</i> =1,078 respondents)	п	%			
1. livestock killed (mostly sheep)	41	3.8			
2. apiary damaged/destroyed	35	3.2			
3. property (e.g. cottage) damaged	12	1.1			
4. person attacked by bear	2	0.2			
5. garden or fruit (plum) tree damaged	2	0.2			
6. aviary damaged	1	0.1			

The next item asked, "How would you react if you saw a bear, wolf or lynx?" This question was not included in early copies of the questionnaire and so there were fewer potential respondents (n=710) compared to other items. Many people admitted that "<u>I do</u> <u>not know</u>" how they would react if the saw a bear (13.2% of respondents), wolf (15.2%) or lynx (16.6%). Some wrote that they could not say because, "<u>it would depend on the specific</u> <u>circumstances</u>" (n=24). The responses for the three carnivores were generally very similar and all the answers given are listed in tables 4.23. to 4.25.

There were about the same number of respondents who said they would "<u>silently</u> <u>move away</u>" (10.8% for bear, 8.6% for wolf and 7.6% for lynx) as would "<u>run away</u>"

(9.9%, 8.6% and 6.5% respectively) if they saw a bear, a wolf or a lynx. (Three people specified that they would "<u>run downhill</u>" to get away from a bear if they saw one.) Slightly fewer people said they would "<u>watch</u>" the animals if they saw them. More people would watch a lynx (9.0% of all respondents) than a wolf (6.9%) or bear (5.8%). Quite a lot of respondents answered that they would "<u>stay motionless</u>", "<u>act</u> <u>silently</u>" or would "<u>be scared</u>".

Four participants said that they would "<u>shoot</u>" a wolf if they saw it. The responses for the lynx were most positive. Eight respondents said they would not do anything special ("<u>nothing</u>"), another eight would "<u>take a</u> <u>picture</u>" and ten people said they would "<u>be</u> (very) happy".

	Frequ	iency
Answers given (<i>n</i> =710 respondents)	n	%
1. I do not know	94	13.2
2. I would (silently) move away	77	10.8
3. I would run away	70	9.9
4. I would stay motionless	42	5.9
5. I would watch the bear (from a distance)	41	5.8
6. I would act silently	31	4.4
7. I would be scared	26	3.7
8. I would panic	22	3.1
9. I would lie down	22	3.1
10. I would climb a tree	20	2.8
11. I would shout	18	2.5
12. I would pretend to be dead	14	2.0
13. I would hide	8	1.1
14. I would not provoke the bear	6	0.8
15. I would take a picture	3	0.4
16. I would be happy/excited/smile	3	0.4
17. I would shoot it	1	0.1

Table 4.23. Responses given to the question, "How would you react if you saw a bear?"

Table 4.24. Responses given to the question, "How would you react if you saw a wolf?"

	Frequ	iency
Answers given (<i>n</i> =710 respondents)	n	%
1. I do not know	108	15.2
2. I would (silently) move away	61	8.6
3. I would run away	61	8.6
4. I would watch the wolf (from a distance)	49	6.9
5. I would be scared	34	4.8
6. I would act silently	27	3.8
7. I would climb a tree	23	3.2
8. I would stay motionless	17	2.4
9. I would shout	12	1.7
10. I would panic	11	1.5
11. I would not provoke the wolf	7	1.0
12. I would try not to panic	7	1.0
13. I would hide	5	0.7
14. I would shoot it	4	0.6
15. I would chase the wolf away	4	0.6
16. I would take a picture	3	0.4
17. nothing	3	0.4
18. I would be happy	2	0.3
19. I would make a fire	2	0.3
20. I would attack/suffocate it	2	0.3
21. I would defend myself with a stick	2	0.3

	Frequ	iency
Answers given (<i>n</i> =710 respondents)	n	%
1. I do not know	118	16.6
2. I would watch the lynx (from a distance)	64	9.0
3. I would (silently) move away	54	7.6
4. I would run away	46	6.5
5. I would act silently	35	4.9
6. I would be scared	32	4.5
7. I would stay motionless	18	2.5
8. I would panic	11	1.5
9. I would be (very) happy	10	1.4
10. I would climb a tree	9	1.3
11. I would shout/startle it/chase it away	8	1.1
12. nothing	8	1.1
13. I would take a picture	8	1.1
14. I would pick up/defend myself with a stick	3	0.4
15. I would shoot it	1	0.1

Table 4.25. Responses given to the question, "How would you react if you saw a lynx?"

The last question in the section on previous experience of large carnivores asked, "If in childhood you were told true stories about bears, wolves and lynx, how were they described?" (see fig. 4.16. and table 4.27.). Significant differences by study area were found for the question about bears and wolves. Stories about bears and wolves from people in Liptovský Mikuláš district were significantly more negative than the stories from people in Nové Mesto nad Váhom district (see table 4.26.). Significant differences among target groups were also observed (see table 4.27.).



Figure 4.16. Respondents' recollection of true bear, wolf and lynx stories from their childhood (all respondents combined)

Table 4.26. Results for the items concerning experience with bears, wolves and lynx by study area

"How often do you go to the for	rest?" (Q. V1)									
		at leas	t once a					Chi ² v	alue	
Study area	almost dally	31	8%	23.6%	onth	mc	27 4%	ă sia la	aval	
Control area, n=529	4.7%	21.	0%	27.6%			46.7%	X ² =78	3.41	
Total, n=1,106	11.1%	26.	5%	25.6%			36.9%	P= 0.0	000	
"Which of the following activitie	es do vou usua	llv pursu	e?" (Q. V	2)		•				
	mushroom,	mountain	wildlife	_/	1		staying in	1		
Study area	berry picking	biking	watching	hiking	sł	kiing	a cottage	hunting	fishing	
Core area, n=549	58.8%	13.3%	48.8%	54.6%	20).9%	35.0%	6.9%	3.6%	
Control area, n=529	34.4%	11.0%	45.4%	57.5%	15	5.5%	31.0%	6.8%	7.6%	
I otal, n=1,078 Significant lovel	46.8%	12.2%	47.1%	56.0%	18	3.3%	33.0%	6.9%	5.6%	
		0.241	0.257	0.412 0.021 0.270				0.940 0.005		
"Have you ever seen a bear in t	he wild?" (Q. V	(3)				_		Ch:2.	alua	
Study area	41.9%				n	0 10/		Chi² v & sia	aiue	
Control area, n=529		3.9%			81	1%		X ² =67	7.04	
Total, n=1,078	30	0.6%			69.	4%		P= 0.0	000	
"Have you ever seen a wolf in t	he wild?" (Q. V	(3)								
Study area		ves			n	0		Chi ² v	alue	
Core area, n=548	30).7%			69.	0%		& sig.	level	
Control area, n=529	1().6%			89.	4%		X2=68	3.29	
Total, n=1,077	20).8%			79.	0%		P= 0.0	000	
"Have you ever seen a lynx in t	he wild?" (Q. V	(3)								
Study area		es			n	0		Chi ² v	alue	
Core area, n=545	18	3.5%			80.	9%		& sig.	level	
Control area, n=529	12	2.7%		87.1%				X ² =8	.09	
		0.0%			04.	0%		F=0.	510	
"Would you like to see a wild be	ear?" (Q. V4)					-		Chi2 y	alua	
Study area	5	/es		no 42.2%						
Control area. n=528	60).0%		40.0%			$X^{2}=1.60$			
Total, n=1,063	58	3.8%			41.	1%		P= 0.4	450	
"Would you like to see a wild w	olf?" (Q. V4)							•		
Study area		yes			n	0		Chi ² value		
Core area, n=535	55	5.5%		44.3%			& sig. level			
Control area, n=528	54	1.4%		45.6%			X ² =1.159			
Total, n=1,063	54	4.9%		45.0%				P= 0.3	560	
"Would you like to see a wild ly	/nx?" (Q. V4)		T							
Study area		yes			<u> </u>	0		Chi ² v	alue	
Control area, n=538	6	1.9%			35.	1% 0%		a sig. ¥2-2	65	
Total, n=1.066	62	2.5%			37	<u>5%</u>		P=0.	.03 103	
"Have you ever shot a bear in S	lovakia?" (O)	/5)	L		•••	• / •				
Study area		/es			n	0		Chi ² v	alue	
Core area, n=548	1	.1%			98.	9%		& sig.	level	
Control area, n=529	0	.6%			99.	4%		X ² =1	.85	
Total, n=1,077	0	.8%			99.	2%		P= 0.3	397	
"Have you ever shot a wolf in S	lovakia?" (Q. \	/5)								
Study area		yes			n	0		Chi ² v	alue	
Core area, n=548	1	.8%			98.	2%		& sig.	level	
Control area, n=529	1	.1%			98.	<u>9%</u>		X ² =1	.83	
10tal, n=1,077		.5%			98.	5%		F=0.4	401	
"Have you ever shot a lynx in S	lovakia?" (Q. V	(5)				_		01.12	-1	
Study area	1	1%			n 08	0%		Cni² v & sia	aiue level	
Control area. n=529	I	.6%			90.	<u>4%</u>		X ² =1	.87	
Total, n=1,075	0	.8%			99.	2%		P= 0.3	393	
"Have you or your family ever e	xperienced da	mage by	bears. wo	lves or lv	nx?"	' (Q. \	/6)			
Study area		/es			n	0	-1	Chi ² v	alue	
Core area, n=544	16	5.4%			83.	6%		& sig.	level	
Control area, n=529		2.6%			97.	4%		X2=58	3.60	
Total, n=1,073	(9.6%			90.	4%		P= 0.0	000	

"If in childhood you were told true stories about bears, how were they described? (Q. V9)											
	mostly	mostly		I was not	I do not	Chi ² value					
Study area	positive	negative	various	told	remember	&					
Core area, n=541	19.6%	21.4%	40.9%	5.2%	12.9%	sig. level					
Control area, n=529	18.9%	7.9%	35.7%	12.7%	24.8%	X ² =71.73					
Total, n=1,070	19.3%	14.8%	38.3%	8.9%	18.8%	P= 0.000					
"If in childhood you were told to	rue stories a	bout wolves,	how were th	ney describe	d?" (Q. V9)						
	mostly	mostly		I was not	I do not	Chi ² value					
Study area	positive	negative	various	told	remember	&					
Core area, n=541	5.2%	36.2%	31.1%	9.2%	18.3%	sig. level					
Control area, n=529	8.3%	21.7%	30.1%	14.6%	25.3%	X ² =35.77					
Total, n=1,070	6.7%	29.1%	30.6%	11.9%	21.8%	P= 0.000					
"If in childhood you were told to	rue stories a	bout lynx, ho	w were they	described?'	' (Q. V9)						
	mostly	mostly		I was not	I do not	Chi ² value					
Study area	positive	negative	various	told	remember	&					
Core area, n=541	10.7%	6.3%	25.3%	24.4%	33.3%	sig. level					
Control area, n=529	11.3%	4.7%	24.8%	23.6%	35.5%	X ² =1.77					
Total, n=1,070	11.0%	5.5%	25.0%	24.0%	34.4%	P= 0.778					

Table 4.27. Results for the items concerning experience with bears, wolves and lynx by target group

"How often do you go to the forest?" (Q. V1)														
	at least once a		t once a											
Target group	almost daily	we	week		onth	more seldom	lom Chi ² value							
Residents, n=798	5.4%	23.	6%	28.6%		42.5%	& sig. level							
Pupils, n=157	7.0%	31.	31.2%		þ	34.4%	X²= 499.62 P= 0.000							
Woods people, n=191	67.0%	27.	27.2%		ò	2.6%								
Tourists, n=30	16.7%	43.	43.3%		, D	26.7%								
Total, n=1,176	15.9%	25.	7%	23.9%		34.5%								
"Which of the following activities do you usually pursue?" (Q. V2)														
	mushroom,	mountain	wildlife	e staying in a		staying in a								
Target group	berry picking	biking	watchin	g hiking	skiing	cottage	hunting	fishing						
Residents, n=800	47.8%	11.5%	44.6%	57.6%	17.8%	33.3%	0.0%	4.9%						
Pupils, n=157	49.0%	12.7%	49.0%	59.9%	20.4%	29.9%	2.5%	5.7%						
Woods people, n=191	30.4%	10.5%	47.1%	29.3%	12.0%	23.6%	38.2%	6.3%						
Tourists, n=30	36.7%	33.3%	36.7%	80.0%	46.7%	33.3%	6.7%	6.7%						
Total, n=1,178	44.8%	12.1%	45.4%	53.9%	17.9%	31.2%	6.7%	5.3%						
Significant level	0.000	0.004	0.535	0.000	0.000	0.124	0.000	0.843						
"Have you ever seen a bear in t	he wild?" (Q. \	/3)	·				•							
Target group	ves no							Chi ² value						
Residents, n=800	26.4%			73.6%			& sig. level							
Pupils, n=157	24.2%			75.8%			X ² =88.65 P=0.000							
Woods people, n=188	60.6%			39.4%										
Tourists. n=30	43.3%			56.7%										
Total. n=1.175	32			68.0%	1									
"Have vou ever seen a wolf in t	he wild?" (Q. \	/3)												
Target group	ves				no	Chi ² value								
Residents, n=800	15.8%			84.2%			& sig. level							
Pupils, n=157	18.5%			81.5%										
Woods people, n=189	67			32.89	X ² =226.01									
Tourists. n=30	40.0%			60.0%			P= 0.000							
Total, n=1,176	25.0%			75.0%										
"Have you ever seen a lynx in t	ho wild?" (O	/3)												
Target group					no	Chi ² value								
Residents n=797	<u> </u>			87.5%			& sig level							
Pupile n=157	12.5%			86.6%			X ² =140.19 P=0.000							
Woods people n=189	13.4%			51 4%										
Touriste n=30	40.1%			83.3%										
Total n=1 173	18.6%			81.4%										
		5.078			01.47	0								
"Would you like to see a wild b	ear?" (Q. V4)						Ch :2 .							
Target group	yes			110										
Residents, n=/91	54	1.1%			45.9%	′o	& sig. level							
Pupils, n=154	66			33.19	V 2 (1.00									
woods people, n=1/9			22.4%			X ² =44.20								
Tourists, n=28	64.3% 59.7%			35.7%			P=0.000							
Total, n=1,152					40.3%									

"Would you like to see a wild w	olf?" (Q. V4)	1											
Target group	yes			no	Chi ² value								
Residents, n=790	49.1%			50.9%	& sig. level								
Pupils, n=155		65.2%		34.8%	¥2-52 027								
Tourists n=28		10.0% 60.7%		24.4%	P= 0.000								
Total n=1 145		<u>00.7 %</u> 55 5%			1 =0.000								
"Would you like to one a wild by	(D) (O) (A)	00.070											
Target group	11X? (Q. V4)	VOS			I	Chi ² value							
Residents n=792	yes			41.8%		& sig. level							
Pupils. n=156		<u>69.9%</u>		30.1%									
Woods people, n=176	76.1%			23.9%	X²= 24.19 P= 0.000								
Tourists, n=28	67.9%			32.1%									
Total, n=1,152		62.8%		37.2%									
"Have you ever shot a bear in Slovakia?" (Q. V5)													
Target group	yes			no	Chi ² value								
Residents, n=800	0.0%			100.0%	& sig. level								
Pupils, n=156	1.3%			98.7%									
Woods people, n=189		3.7%		96.3%	X ² =28.78								
Total n=1 175		3.3%		96.7%	P=0.000								
		0.9%		99.17	0								
"Have you ever shot a wolf in S	lovakia?" (Q	. V5)				01.10							
Target group		yes		no									
Punils n=156		1.9%		99.0%	a siy. ievei								
Woods people, n=189		5.3%		94.7%	X ² =0.000								
Tourists, n=30	3.3%			96.7%	P= 28.168								
Total, n=1,175		1.4%		98.6%									
"Have you ever shot a lynx in S	lovakia?" (Q	. V5)											
Target group		yes		no	Chi ² value								
Residents, n=798		0.1%		99.9%	& sig. level								
Pupils, n=156		1.3%		98.7%	X²= 20.64 P= 0.002								
Woods people, n=189		3.2%		96.8%									
Tourists, n=30		0.0%		100.0%									
10tal, n=1,173		0.8%		99.2%									
"Have you or your family ever e	experienced of	damage by b	ears, wolves	s or lynx?" (C	Q. V6)	01.10							
Target group		yes		Chi ² value									
$\frac{1}{100}$		<u>0.7%</u> 5.8%		91.3%	a sig. ievei								
Woods people. n=189		26.5%		73.5%	X ² =55.52 P=0.000								
Tourists, n=30		16.7%		83.3%									
Total, n=1,172		11.3%		88.7%									
"If in childhood you were told t	rue stories a	bout bears, h	now were the	ey described	? (Q. V9)								
	mostly	mostly		I was not	I do not	Chi ² value							
Target group	positive	negative	various	told	remember	&							
Residents, n=792	19.1%	15.3%	37.6%	9.3%	18.7%	sig. level							
Woods people n=191	19.7%	12.7%	40.8%	5.7% 7.3%	21.0%	¥2-21 55							
Tourists, n=29	20.7%	31.0%	37.9%	3.4%	6.9%	P= 0.043							
Total, n=1,169	18.9%	15.0%	40.0%	8.4%	17.7%								
"If in childhood you were told t	rue stories a	hout wolves	how were t	hev describe	d?" (Q_V9)								
	mostly	mostly		I was not	I do not	Chi ² value							
Target group	positive	negative	various	told	remember	&							
Residents, n=792	6.8%	29.9%	30.3%	12.0%	21.0%	sig. level							
Pupils, n=157	8.9%	22.9%	30.6%	10.8%	26.8%	Ma 00.07							
Woods people, n=191	4.7%	28.8%	41.9%	9.4%	15.2%	A=23.6/ D=0.022							
Total n=1 170	6.8%	43.3% 29.1%	30.0% 32.3%	0.1%	0.1%	I =0.023							
"If in childhood you were told to			02.070	/ described?	" (O_\/O\								
if in childhood you were told t	rue stories a	mostly	bw were they	/ described /	(Q. V9)	Chi ² value							
Target group	positive	negative	various	told	remember	&							
Residents, n=792	10.6%	5.9%	25.3%	24.9%	33.3%	sig. level							
Pupils n=157													
i upilo, il-ioi	12.1%	3.8%	24.2%	22.3%	37.6%								
Woods people, n=191	12.1% 12.6%	3.8% 7.3%	24.2% 36.1%	22.3% 17.3%	37.6% 26.7%	X²= 21.36							
Woods people, n=191 Tourists, n=30	12.1% 12.6% 10.0%	3.8% 7.3% 0.0%	24.2% 36.1% 26.7%	22.3% 17.3% 36.7%	37.6% 26.7% 26.7%	X²= 21.36 P= 0.045							

4.2.3. Factors affecting attitudes toward carnivores and their management

Assessing possible factors that affect attitude toward species as well as their management is very important for successful wildlife management. In the following sections, possible influences on the attitudinal score are presented by:-

- geographical region (relative carnivore abundance)
- ➤ carnivore species
- socio-demographic factors

 (age, sex, education, occupation, place of residence)
- ➢ experience
- perceived danger and fear
- perception of population size
- ➢ knowledge

4.2.3.1. Geographical region (relative carnivore abundance)

Differences of the various scores by study area (Liptovský Mikuláš versus Nové Mesto nad Váhom districts) were presented in detail in previous sections. Illustrations of a summary of these findings are given in figures 4.17. to 4.19.

Overall, <u>attitude toward large carnivores</u> did not differ significantly by sample area (fig. 4.17.). The mean attitude score in both areas was 3.54: neutral to positive. But people in the control area rated wolves and lynx more dangerous and were more afraid of them than were people in the core area who, in contrast, rated bears more dangerous (table 4.10.).

Previous studies have found that people in a carnivore-free area tended to be more positive about an increase of bears, wolves and lynx than people in a carnivore area (Szinovatz 1997). Attitudes have also been found to be more positive among urban residents (Zimmerann *et al.* 2001). The presence of carnivores therefore seems to affect peoples' attitude toward them negatively. In the present study this was confirmed for the bear and wolf but not lynx (table 4.10.).

Attitude toward large carnivore management differed significantly between the two study areas (see fig. 4.18.). People in the core area were significantly more negative toward large carnivore management issues than people in the control area. Nevertheless, people in both areas had neutral to positive attitudes toward large carnivore management. The mean management score of the core area was 3.63 compared to 3.72 in the control area.



Figure 4.17. Attitude to large carnivores score by geographical region

Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive



Figure 4.18. Attitude to management score by geographical region

Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive

<u>Knowledge about large carnivores</u> was also found to differ significantly by geographical region (see fig. 4.19.). Surprisingly, people in the control area were more knowledgeable than people in the core area.



Figure 4.19. Knowledge score by geographical region

Mean knowledge score: 0.0.. no question was answered correctly, 0.5.. half the questions were answered correctly, 1.0.. all answered correctly

4.2.3.2. Carnivore species

This section assesses possible differences in attitude by species. This was already partly discussed in previous sections and so here only a summary and illustration of the findings will be given.

Attitude scores always fell within the range from 2.0 (negative, disagree) to 4.0 (positive, agree) and so, to illustrate any differences more clearly, the extreme values have been omitted from the *y*-axis in each of the following figures.

The first figure (fig. 4.20.) shows respondents' feelings toward each of the large carnivore species. A Kendall W test found significant differences among the three species. Respondents' feelings were most positive toward lynx (3.51), followed by bears (3.34) and lastly wolves (3.12). However, the means of all three species were above neutral (tended to positive).



Figure 4.20. Respondents' feelings toward bears, wolves and lynx *Mean attitude score: 2.. negative, 3..neutral, 4.. positive*



Figure 4.21. Respondents' attitude toward the existence of bears, wolves and lynx in Slovakia *Mean attitude score: 2.. bad, 3..neither good nor bad, 4.. good*



Figure 4.22. Respondents' perception of livestock killed by bears, wolves and lynx "*A lot of livestock is killed by bears, wolves and lynx.*" *Mean attitude score: 2.. disagree, 3..neutral, 4.. agree*

When respondents were asked about the existence of large carnivores in Slovakia, their answers followed the same pattern as in the previous item (see figure 4.21.), but were even more positive. Again, significant differences by species were found. Mean attitude scores were 3.93 for lynx, 3.82 for bears and 3.62 for wolves.

Respondents of this survey did not think that a lot of livestock is killed by large carnivores (fig. 4.22.), but they had the impression that most livestock is killed by wolves (2.83), less by bears (2.53) and least by lynx (2.24), which is correct (Rigg 2004). The Kendall *W* test again discovered significant differences by species.

Significant differences by species were also found for the question, "I would be afraid to go into the forest if there are bears, wolves and lynx." Fear is an important factor affecting attitude toward large carnivores (see section 4.2.3.5.) but apparently it is not the only important aspect. As already mentioned, the least accepted animal is the wolf, but the most feared animal is the bear. Respondents are least afraid of lynx (2.98), followed by wolves (3.26) and bears (3.29). See fig. 4.23.

The results of the perception of the danger of each species corresponded to the previous



Figure 4.23. Respondents' fear of bears, wolves and lynx

"I would be afraid to go into the forest if there are bears, wolves and lynx." Mean attitude score: 2.. disagree, 3.. neutral, 4.. agree question. Bears were rated most dangerous (2.25), followed by wolves (2.41) and lynx (2.98) (see fig. 4.24.). Significant differences by species were again found.

Figure 4.25. shows differences by species for reactions to the statement, "In Slovakia, there are too many bears, wolves and lynx." Significantly more people agreed that there are too many bears in Slovakia (2.76) than agreed that there are too many wolves (2.65) or lynx (2.22).



Figure 4.24. Respondents' perception of the danger of bears, wolves and lynx

Mean attitude score: 2.. dangerous, 3.. mosty harmless, 4.. always harmless



Figure 4.25. Respondents' perception of the population sizes of bears, wolves and lynx *"In Slovakia there are too many bears, wolves and lynx"*

Mean attitude score: 2.. disagree, 3.. neutral, 4.. agree

4.2.3.3. Socio-demographic factors

Several studies have shown that sociodemographic factors affect public attitudes toward animals. Generally, older people, women, poorly educated people, rural people and farmers have more negative attitudes than their counterparts (Zimmermann *et al.* 2001). In this section, the following sociodemographic factors are presented in detail:-

- ✤ age
- sex sex
- occupation
- education
- place of residence

Age

Studies have shown that young adults are significantly more likely to express interest and concern for animals than are other age groups, especially the elderly (Kellert 1993).

The present study found that in Slovakia older people (those over 60 years old) also had significantly more negative attitudes toward large carnivores than people less than 50 years old. Figure 4.26. shows that participants aged between 16 and 35 years old had the most positive attitudes toward bears, wolves and lynx. Pupils' attitudes (12-15 years) were slightly more negative. Positive attitudes decreased from the age of 36 upwards. People over 60 years of age had the most negative attitudes toward large carnivores.



Figure 4.26. Attitude levels by respondents' age *Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive*

<u>Sex</u>

According to Kellert and Berry (1987), "Gender is among the most important demographic factors in determining attitudes toward animals in our society". These authors found that men were more knowledgeable about animals, especially threatened and endangered species, than women. Women tended to be more concerned about domesticated animals, aesthetically appealing species and evolutionarily "higher" animals (Czech et al. 2001).

In this survey, 54.8% of respondents were male and 45.2% were female. Fig. 4.27. shows that attitudes of male respondents (3.58) were significantly more positive than attitudes of female respondents (3.46).



Figure 4.27. Attitude levels by respondents' sex *Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive*



Figure 4.28. Knowledge levels by sex Mean knowledge score: 0 .. no questions answered correctly, 0.5 .. half answered correctly, 1.0 .. all answered correctly
Figure 4.28. shows that male respondents, with a score of 4.2, were also significantly more knowledgeable than females (score 3.4).

Sex and age combined

A more detailed analysis should help to clarify the relations between sex, age and attitude toward large carnivores.

Figure 4.29. shows the sex distributions of various age classes in the sample. Males dominated all age classes except the youngest, pupils aged 12-15 years old (58.6% females and 41.4% males).

Considering that males generally have more positive attitudes toward large carnivores, figure 4.26. can be explained as follows: usually young adults have the most positive attitude toward animals, but due to the high number of females sampled aged 12-15 years, the attitude score of this class toward large carnivores was more negative than that of people between 16 and 35 years.



Figure 4.29. Distribution of respondents' age and sex

Figure 4.30. shows how attitude toward bears, wolves and lynx is related to sex and age. Male respondents have more positive attitudes toward carnivores than females in all age classes. Figure 4.30. also shows that, when the sexes are differentiated, 16-20 year old participants again had the most positive attitudes toward bears, wolves and lynx, but the difference is not significant.



Figure 4.30. Attitude levels by respondents' age and sex

Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive

Education

It has been shown in previous studies that poorly educated people had more negative attitudes than people with higher levels of education (Kellert 1994).

An increase in positive attitudes toward large carnivores among people with higher levels of education was also found in the present study, but the differences between education levels were not significant (see fig. 4.31.).



Figure 4.31. Attitude levels by respondents' education

Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive

Occupation

Occupation can also be an important factor influencing attitude toward bears, wolves and

lynx. In the present study, the most positive occupational group was, surprisingly, foresters with a mean attitude score of 3.78, followed by students/pupils (3.58), industry and housewives (each 3.56). Shepherds (3.22) had the most negative attitude toward bears, wolves and lynx (see fig. 4.32.).





Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive

Place of residence

The hypothesis that rural people have more negative attitudes toward wild animals was supported by the findings of the present study. People living in towns with more than 8,000 inhabitants had significantly more positive attitudes (score 3.59) than those in villages with <2,100 inhabitants (3.46). See fig. 4.33.



Figure 4.33. Attitude levels by respondents' place of residence

Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive

4.2.3.4. Experience

Various activities and experiences can also influence peoples' attitude toward large carnivores.

Frequency of going into forest

Peoples' attitude toward bears, wolves and lynx was analysed in relation to their frequency of going into forested areas (see fig. 4.34.).

People who were almost daily in forest (score 3.44) and people who went there more seldom than once a month (3.46) had similar attitudes toward bears, wolves and lynx. The most positive attitudes were found among respondents who went to forested areas at least once a week (3.64) or once a month (3.56). Pearson's χ^2 value showed significant differences between people going into forests more seldom than once a month and people who were there at least once a week or once a month



Figure 4.34. Attitude levels by respondents' frequency of going to forest *Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive*

Activities

Participants in the survey were asked about the activities they usually pursued. These activities will now be analysed in relation to peoples' attitudes.

People who picked berries and mushrooms, mountain bikers, wildlife watchers, hikers and



Figure 4.35. Attitude levels of berry/mushroom pickers versus non-berry/mushroom pickers *Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive*





Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive



Figure 4.37. Attitude levels of wildlife watchers versus non-wildlife watchers

Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive



Figure 4.38. Attitude levels of hikers versus non-hikers

Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive



Figure 4.39. Attitude levels of skiers versus nonskiers

Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive

skiers had significantly more positive attitudes toward large carnivores than their counterparts (see figs. 4.35. to 4.39.). No significant differences in attitude score were found for fishing and staying at a cottage or, perhaps most surprisingly, between the score of hunters versus that of non-hunters.

Sightings

Attitude toward bears, wolves and lynx seemed also to be related to the sightings respondents had had. A third (32.0%) of respondents said they had seen a bear, a quarter (25.0%) reported having seen a wolf and almost a fifth (18.6%) claimed to have

seen a lynx in the wild. Respondents who said they had already seen a bear had significantly more positive attitudes than people who had not (see fig. 4.40.). No significant differences were found between attitudes of people who said they had seen a wolf or lynx compared to those who said they had not.



Figure 4.40. Attitude levels by respondents' sightings of bears *Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive*

<u>Damage</u>

Respondents of the survey who had already experienced damage by bears, wolves or lynx had significantly more negative attitudes than people who had not (see fig. 4.41.).



Figure 4.41. Attitude levels by experience of damage caused by bears, wolves and lynx *Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive*

4.2.3.5. Perceived danger and fear

Several studies have explored attitudes toward large carnivores in relation to the perceived danger of these animals (Kellert 1994).

Figure 4.42. shows how respondents of the present survey in Slovakia rated the danger of the three species. Bears were rated most dangerous, followed by wolves and lynx. Around 65% of people thought that bears are either very dangerous or dangerous, around 55% thought wolves are (very) dangerous and approximately one third believed that lynx are (very) dangerous.



Figure 4.42. Respondents' perception of the danger of large carnivores (all respondents combined)

The following figures (4.43. to 4.45.) show that people's ratings of the danger presented by large carnivores is related to their attitudes toward them.

Participants who rated bears, wolves and lynx very dangerous animals had the most negative attitudes toward them. Attitudes of people who said bears, wolves and lynx are mostly harmless were significantly more positive. Although respondents who believed bears and wolves to be always harmless seemed to have more negative attitudes than respondents who thought they are mostly harmless, Pearson's χ^2 value did not detect a significant difference. Participants who said that lynx are always harmless had significantly more positive attitudes than people who said lynx are mostly harmless.







Figure 4.44. Attitude levels by respondents' perception of the danger of wolves *Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive*



Figure 4.45. Attitude levels by respondents' perception of the danger of lynx *Mean attitude score: 1... strongly negative, 3... neutral, 5... strongly positive*



Figure 4.46. Attitude levels by respondents' fear of bears.

Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive



Figure 4.47. Attitude levels by respondents' fear of wolves.

Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive



Figure 4.48. Attitude levels by respondents' fear of lynx.

Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive

The next item to be examined in relation to peoples' attitude was, "I would be afraid to go into the forest if there are bears, wolves or lynx". Very fearless people had the most positive attitudes and very fearful people the most negative attitudes toward all three species (see figs. 4.46. to 4.48.). Significant differences in attitude between fearful and fearless people were found.

4.2.3.6. Perception of population size

Another crucial question was, "How many bears, wolves and lynx do you think live in Slovakia?" The proportions of participants who underestimated, overestimated or correctly estimated population sizes of large carnivores were shown in fig. 4.5. on page 29.

In the following section, perceptions of population sizes are analysed in relation to peoples' attitudes. Figures 4.49. to 4.51. show the relationship between attitude and perception of population size.

Other studies have shown that people who underestimated population size had the most positive attitudes toward the species while those who overestimated had the most negative attitudes (Szinovatz 1997). The findings of the present survey do not support this conclusion. No significant differences in attitude were observed among people who overestimated, underestimated or correctly estimated. People who knew the population size of the animals always had the most positive attitude, but the differences were not significant.

Responses to the statement, "In Slovakia there are too many bears, wolves and lynx", were also analysed in relation to peoples' attitude. People who agreed that there are too many bears, wolves and lynx in Slovakia had significantly more negative attitudes than people who disagreed with this statement. The exception were people who strongly agreed that there are too many lynx in Slovakia, who had significantly more positive attitudes than people who agreed with the statement (see figs. 4.52. to 4.54.).



Figure 4.49. Attitude levels by respondents' perception of the population size of bears *Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive*



Figure 4.50. Attitude levels by respondents' perception of the population size of wolves *Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive*



Figure 4.51. Attitude levels by respondents' perception of the population size of lynx *Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive*







Figure 4.53. Attitude levels by response to Q. III1, "There are too many wolves in Slovakia." *Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive*



Figure 4.54. Attitude levels by response to Q. III1, "There are too many lynx in Slovakia." *Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive*

4.2.3.7. Knowledge

Knowledge and attitude can be relatively independent dimensions of wildlife perception (Kellert 1994). A higher level of knowledge could result in a higher acceptance of a particular species (Wechselberger 2002) but it could also serve to reinforce and rationalize existing attitudes. For example, Zimmermann *et al.* (2001) stated that people with negative attitudes may keep themselves better informed.

Figure 4.55. shows the relationship of attitude to correct answers given by respondents in the present survey. The attitudes of participants who could not answer any of the questions or who could only answer one were very similar.

An increase in positive attitudes can be observed with increasing number of correct responses from none up to five questions answered correctly. The difference in attitude with each additional question answered correctly was only significant for the step from one to two questions answered correctly. Positive attitude decreased between five and six correct responses and the difference was again significant.

A comparison of knowledge and attitude between the different target groups was also made (cf. figs. 4.56. and 4.57.).



Figure 4.55. Attitude levels by respondents' knowledge *Mean attitude score: 1.. strongly negative, 3.. neutral, 5.. strongly positive*

Woods people were, as expected, the most knowledgeable group (0.44) but they were also the least positive one (3.42). Tourists (0.41) were more knowledgeable than residents (0.38) or pupils (0.31) and overall they were the most positive target group (4.0).



Figure 4.56. Knowledge levels by target group *Mean knowledge score: 0.2.. two questions answered correctly, 0.4.. four questions were answered correctly, 0.6.. six questions were answered correctly*

According to this survey, positive attitudes toward large carnivore only decrease with more knowledge when people are directly affected, e.g. farmers, shepherds and foresters. Generally, more knowledge is associated with a greater degree of acceptance.



Figure 4.57. Attitude levels by target group *Mean attitude score: 3.. neutral, 4.. positive, 5.. strongly positive*



Although tradition was not specifically identified in the present study in connection with opinions, children are influenced by their parents and so to some extent attitudes are "inherited". (Photo from L. Revúce.)

5. CONCLUSIONS

Overall, participants of the survey held neutral to positive attitudes toward large carnivores. This result can be considered as satisfactory but also as capable of improvement. Around half the respondents had positive feelings toward lynx and c.40% toward bears but only one third had positive feelings toward wolves. The most accepted animal of the survey was the lynx, the least accepted was the wolf, all within the neutral to positive range of the scale.

Socio-demographic factors partially affected attitudes toward large carnivores: males were significantly more knowledgeable about and positive toward large carnivores than females. People over 60 years of age had the most negative attitudes toward large carnivores, whereas those between 16 and 35 years of age had the most positive attitudes. An increase was found in positive attitudes toward large carnivores among people with a higher level of education, but the differences in attitudes among education levels were not significant. The most positive occupational group was, surprisingly, foresters. Shepherds had the most negative attitudes toward bears, wolves and lynx. People in the core area were more negative toward bears and wolves than people in the control area. Town residents had more positive attitudes toward large carnivores than people in villages. The most positive target group was "tourists", followed by "residents", "pupils" and "woods people".

Fear was one of the important factors affecting attitude toward large carnivores. Around half the participants were scared of bears and wolves and 38% were scared of lynx. People in the control area feared the wolf and the lynx more than people in the core area. Pupils were the most anxious target group. Very fearless people had the most positive attitudes and very fearful people the most negative attitudes toward bears, wolves and lynx. Bears were rated most dangerous and were also most feared by the respondents. Quite a lot of people thought that bears (9.3% of respondents), wolves (13.9%) and lynx (7.0%) are dangerous to people when hungry.

Knowledge levels were rather low. Most participants in the survey could answer less than half the knowledge questions correctly. Pupils were least knowledgeable about large carnivores. Surprisingly, people in the control area were significantly more knowledgeable than people in the core area. Positive attitudes toward large carnivores were only found to decrease with more knowledge among those most directly affected, i.e. woods people. Generally, more knowledge was associated with greater acceptance.

People in the core area were significantly negative toward large carnivore more management issues than people in the control area but both areas had neutral to positive attitudes toward large carnivore management. According to the participants of this survey, the most important issues concerning bear, wolf and lynx management in Slovakia are a lack of education/information and problems with people. The next most important issue for the respondents in the core area was a "over-population" perceived of bears. Nevertheless the damage caused by large carnivores was rated by the respondents of this survey as medium to low. People in the core area rated the damage lower than people in the control area. Respondents of the survey who had already experienced damage by bears, wolves or lynx were significantly less positive than people who had not.

Television seemed to have most formed conceptions of bears, wolves and lynx. Most respondents of all target groups wanted to obtain more information via television. Residents, tourists and woods people would also like to learn from newspapers/magazines. Pupils were interested in excursions and the internet while tourists favoured books and the internet. Residents preferred leaflets as a source of information.

Implications for management

The results of this survey show that in general there is widespread public support for current management policies of the State Nature Conservancy in Slovakia in relation to large carnivores. The main shortcoming identified by respondents was insufficient information.

The vast majority of respondents (82.9%) agreed that bears, wolves and lynx belong in the wild in Slovakia. More than three quarters (78.2%) of all participants, including 78.0% in the core area and 70.2% of woods people, agreed that hunting of bears, wolves and lynx should be "strictly regulated". During the study, bears could only be hunted by exception within a quota set at 10% of the estimated population, lynx were fully protected all year round and wolves could only be legally hunted from 1st November to 15th January, but with no quota.

The majority of people (61.2%) thought that compensation should be paid to farmers whose livestock had been killed by large carnivores. There was less support for only compensating farmers who had used preventive measures; nevertheless twice as many people agreed (48.2%) as disagreed (23.3%) with this idea. About the same proportion of people agreed (38.0%) as disagreed (35.3%) with eliminating bears and wolves from areas where they kill livestock. Act No. 543/2002 on Nature and Landscape Protection, valid from 1/1/03, extended statepaid compensation to cover damage caused by the wolf and several other protected species (previously only livestock and beehives damaged by bears had been compensated) and to some extent made payment of compensation conditional on the use of appropriate preventive measures.

During the present study, both hunting and commercial forestry were legally conducted in National Parks in Slovakia. Over 71% of respondents in the survey agreed or tended to agree that National Parks should be places where all animals are protected throughout the year. Two thirds (65.9%) thought that hunting should not be allowed in National Parks. Interestingly, a significantly higher proportion of people in the core area than in the control area were in favour of National Parks providing havens for wildlife. Even among woods people, slightly more disagreed (41.9%) than agreed (38.7%) with hunting in National Parks. These findings strongly suggest that broad-based public support could be anticipated for a ban on hunting in Slovakia's National Parks.

Recommendations for education programmes

Participants most often cited a lack of education/information as the most important problem in current management of large carnivores in Slovakia. Around 85% thought that people need to be given more information about bears, wolves and lynx and over 90% would themselves like to learn more.

The following specific recommendations are made for any future education programmes on large carnivores in Slovakia:-

- Shepherds, the occupational group with the most negative attitude toward large carnivores and at the same time closely involved with these species and their habitats, should be a priority;
- As it is currently the least accepted large carnivore species, education programmes should focus on the wolf;
- Children should be educated about carnivores in school, girls should be targeted and an emphasis needs to be placed on overcoming fear;
- There is a need for balanced information regarding the likely danger of large carnivores to humans, preventive measures and how to behaviour during encounters;
- Television is an important medium to reach all target groups;
- Articles in newspapers and magazines should mainly reach the target groups residents and woods people;
- A website with information and interesting links would help to reach particularly tourists and pupils.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This study was commissioned, funded and conducted by the Slovak Wildlife Society with additional financial support from the British Trust for Conservation Volunteers (BTCV) and the People's Trust for Endangered Species (PTES). The B.E.A.R.S. Project (Bear Education, Awareness and Research in Slovakia) was funded in 2003-05 by the World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF) Denmark, via the WWF Danube-Carpathian Programme Office in Vienna. WWF also financial assistance for provided the preparation and printing of this report.

M. Wechselberger was contracted in 2003 to help design the survey and analyse the results. S. Bet'ková snr. made numerous suggestions for improvement during the drafting of the questionnaire. M. Baker also made helpful comments on survey design. The final version was administered to the four main target groups by pupils of the grammar and art schools in Liptovský Hrádok (thanks go to Deniska, Evka, Táňa, Jarka, Pavla, Lukáš, Iva and Anka) and the grammar school in Nové Mesto nad Váhom (thank you to Lucia, Zdenka and their classmates) as well as by K. Chute. E. Hatiar and M. Jankovíč arranged for the sampling of students at Liptovský Hrádok forestry school. Shepherds and farmers were surveyed by K. Soóš and K. Laučíková during fieldwork forming part of the Protection of Livestock and Conservation of Large Carnivores project which, in addition to the Slovak Wildlife Society, BTCV and PTES, was also funded by the Born Free Foundation, The Wolf Society of Great Britain, the University of Aberdeen and the European Union's EPIFFLUS programme via Clark Mactavish Ltd. as well as private donations. Data entry was done by L'. Bet'ko and S. Bet'ková snr. as well as by the authors. Census results were obtained from the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic thanks to M. Zrust and H. Holienčíková.

We sincerely thank all those who participated in or otherwise assisted with the survey, particularly those hunters and shepherds in Liptov who were willing to give interviews.

> Maria Wechselberger Robin Rigg Svetlana Beťková

LITERATURE

- Andersone Z. and Ozolins J. (2002). *Investigation of the public opinion about three large carnivore species in Latvia – brown bear (*Ursus arctos), *wolf (*Canis lupus) *and lynx (*Lynx lynx). WWF Latvia. 31 pp.
- Baláž E. (2002). *Ekológia medveďa hnedého (*Ursus arctos *L.) v Západných Tatrách a na Poľane. (The ecology of the brown bear (*Ursus arctos *L.) in the Western Tatras and in Poľana.)* Masters thesis. Technická univerzita vo Zvolene. 55 pp. (in Slovak.)
- Bath A. (2000). *Human dimensions in wolf management in Savoie and Des Alps Maritimes, France.* France LIFE-Nature project Le Retour du Loup dans les Alps Françaises. 150 pp.
- Bath A. and Farmer L. (2000). *Europe's carnivores: a survey of children's attitudes towards wolves, bears and otters*. WWF-UK, Godalming. 12 pp.
- Bath A. and Majić A. (2001). *Human dimension in wolf management in Croatia. Large Carnivore Initiative for Europe.* URL: http://www.large-carnivores-lcie.org/public.htm On Web 2003.
- Cicnjak L. and Huber D. (1995). Public attitudes towards brown bears in Croatia. In: *Proceedings* on the management and restoration of small and relictual bear populations. Bourlier F., Barre V., Camarra J.J., Herrenschmidt V., Moutou F., Servheen C., Stuart S. and Saint Girons M.C. eds. French Museum of Natural History, Grenoble, and Ministry of Environment, Paris: 359.
- Czech B., Devers P. K. and Krausman P. R. (2001). The relationship of gender to species conservation attitudes. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* **29(1)**: 187-194.
- Dupré E., Genovesi P. and Pedrotti L. (1998). *Studio di fattibilita per la reintroduzione dell'orso bruno (*Ursus arctos*) sulle Alpi Centrali*. Instituto Nationale per la Fauna Selvatica, Bologna, and Parco Adamello Brenta.
- Find'o S. (2002). Potravná ekológia vlka (*Canis lupus*) v Slovenských Karpatoch. (Feeding ecology of the wolf (*Canis lupus*) in the Slovak Carpathians.) In: *Výskum a ochrana cicavcov na Slovensku* V. Urban P. ed. Štátna ochrana prírody, Banská Bytrica: 43-55. (in Slovak with English summary.)
- Focus (1999). Prieskum verejnej mienky pre Lesoochranárske zoskupenie Vlk (Survey of public opinion for the Wolf Forest Protection Movement.). Focus, Centrum pre sociálnu a martketingovú analýzu, Bratislava. 20 pp. (in Slovak.)
- Fritts S.H., Stephenson R.O., Hayes R.D. and Boitani L. (2003). Wolves and humans. In: *Wolves: behavior, ecology and conservation*. Mech D.L. and Boitani L. eds. The University of Chicago Press, Chicago and London: 289-316.
- Hell P. and Find'o S. (1999). Status and management of the brown bear in Slovakia. In: *Bears. Status survey and conservation action plan.* Servheen C., Herrero S. and Peyton B. compilers. IUCN Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK: 96-100.
- Hell P. and Sabadoš K. (1995). Niektoré parametre západokarpatskej populácie medveďa hnedého na Slovensku. (Some parameters of the Western Carpathian brown bear population in Slovakia.) *Folia ventoria* **25**: 97-104 (in Slovak with English summary.)
- Hell P. and Slamečka J. (1996). Present status of the lynx (*Lynx lynx*) in Slovakia. In: Lynx in the Czech and Slovak Republics. Koubek P. and Červený J. *Acta Sc. Nat. Brno* **30(3)**: 64-78.

- Hell P. and Slamečka J. (1999). *Medved' v slovenských Karpatoch a vo svete. (The bear in the Slovak Carpathians and in the world.)* PaRPress, Bratislava. 150 pp. (in Slovak.)
- Hell P., Slamečka J. and Gašparík J. (2001). *Vlk v slovenských Karpatoch a vo svete. (The wolf in the Slovak Carpathians and in the world.)* PaRPress, Bratislava. 200 pp. (in Slovak.)
- Hell P., Slamečka J. and Gašparík J. (2004). *Rys a diva mačka v slovenských Karpatoch a vo svete.* (*The lynx and wild cat in the Slovak Carpathians and in the world.*) PaRPress, Bratislava. 161 pp. (in Slovak.)
- Herrero S. (1985). Bear attacks: their causes and avoidance. 1st ed. The Lyons Press, N.Y. 287 pp.
- Herrero S. (2002). *Bear attacks: their causes and avoidance*. Rev. ed. The Lyons Press, Guilford, CT. 282 pp.
- Jamnický J. (1988). Potrava medveďa hnedého (*Ursus arctos* L.) v tatranskej oblasti. (The diet of the brown bear (*Ursus arctos* L.) in the Tatra region.) *Folia Venatoria* **18**: 197-213. (in Slovak with English summary.)
- Janiga M. and Švajda J. eds. (2002). *Ochrana kamzika. (Chamois protection.)* TANAP, NAPANT, IHAB. (in Slovak with English abstracts.) 262 pp.
- Kaczensky P. (2000). *Co-existence of brown bears and men in Slovenia*. Dissertation at the Wildlife Research and Management Unit, Technische Universität München, Munich, Germany.
- Kaczensky P. (2003). Is coexistence possible? Public opinion of large carnivores in the Alps and Dinaric Mountains. In: *Living with bears: a large carnivore in a shrinking world*. Kryštufek B., Flajšman B. and Griffiths H.I. eds. Ecological Forum LDS, Ljubljana: 59-89.
- Kaczensky P., Blažič M., Bath A. and Szinovatz V. (2000). The brown bear a highly valued controversial species in Slovenia. In: *Co-existence of brown bears and men in Slovenia*. Kaczensky P. ed. Dissertation am Fachgebiet für Wildbiologie und Wildtiermanagement, Department für Ökosystem- und Landschaftsmanagement der Technischen Universität München.
- Kaštier P. (2004). Summary by district of results from national hunters' questionnaire Polov 1-01 for the years 2000, 2001 and 2002. Report commissioned by the Slovak Wildlife Society. Zvolen Forestry Research Institute, Zvolen. (in Slovak.)
- Kellert S.R. (1993). Attitudes, knowledge and behaviour toward wildlife among superpowers: United States, Japan and Germany. *Journal of Social Issues* **49(1)**: 53-69.
- Kellert S.R. (1994). Public attitudes toward bears and their conservation. *International Conference* on Bear Research and Management **9**: 43-50.
- Kellert S.R. and Berry J. (1987). Attitudes, knowledge and behaviours toward wildlife as affected by gender. *Bull. Wild. Soc.* **15**: 363-371.
- Kolenka T. (1997). Potravná ekológia vlka v Západných Karpatoch. (Feeding ecology of the wolf in the Western Carpathians.) Masters thesis. Lesnícka fakulta TU, Zvolen. 39 pp. (in Slovak.)
- Korenjak A. (1995). *Man and large predators in Austria and Slovenia*. Bachelor thesis. Biotechnical Faculty of the University of Ljubljana.
- Linnell J.D.C., Andersen R., Andersone Ž., Balčiauskas L., Blanco J.C., Boitani L., Brainerd S., Breitenmoser U., Kojola I., Liberg O., Løe J., Okarma H., Pedersen H.C., Promberger C., Sand H., Solberg E.J., Valdmann H. and Wabakken P. (2002). *The fear of wolves: A review of wolf attacks on humans*. NINA Oppdragsmelding 731. 65 pp.

- Pačenovský S. and Gadó P. (2003). Prieskumy verejnej mienky o nazeraní na veľké šelmy na Slovensku a v Maďarsku. (Public opinion research about views on large carnivores in Slovakia and Hungary.) In: *Vlky and rysy v oblasti slovensko-maďarských hraníc. (Wolves and lynx in the Slovak-Hungarian border region.)* WWF Hungary, Budapest. (in Slovak.)
- Rigg R. (2001). *Livestock guarding dogs: their current use world wide*. IUCN/SSC Canid Specialist Group Occasional Paper No 1 [online]. 133 pp. URL: http://www.canids.org/occasionalpapers On Web 2001-2005.
- Rigg R. (2004). *The extent of predation on livestock by large carnivores in Slovakia and mitigating carnivore-human conflict using livestock guarding dogs*. Masters thesis. University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, Scotland. 263 pp.
- Rigg R. and Baleková K. eds. (2003). *The integrated solution to the problem of nuisance bears* (Ursus arctos). Sloboda zvierat, Bratislava, Slovakia. 142 pp.
- Rigg R.M. and Find'o S. (2000). Wolves in the Western Carpathians: past, present and future. In: *Beyond 2000 Realities of Global Wolf Restoration. Program and abstracts*. International Wolf Center, Ely, Minnesota: 95.
- Rigg R. and Gorman M. (in press). Spring-autumn diet of wolves in livestock grazing areas and National Parks of Slovakia. *Oecologia Montana* **00**: 000-000.
- Strnádová J. (2000). Predačný efekt vlka dravého na populáciu diviačej zveri a jeho význam v dynamike výskytu klasického moru ošípaných u diviakov na Slovensku. (The predatory effect of the wolf on the wild boar population and its significance in the dynamics of the occurrence of classical swine fever in wild boar in Slovakia.) Masters thesis. Prírodovedecká fakulta Univerzity Komenského, Bratislava. 65 pp. (in Slovak.)
- Strnádová J. (2002). Potrava vlka dravého (*Canis lupus* L., 1785) v slovenskej časti Karpát. (Diet of the wolf (*Canis lupus* L., 1785) in the Slovak part of the Carpathians.) In: *Ochrana kamzika.* (*Chamois protection.*) Janiga M. and Švajda J. eds. TANAP, NAPANT, IHAB: 45-50. (in Slovak with English abstract.)
- Szinovatz V. (1997). *Attitudes of the Norwegian public toward bear and lynx*. Diploma thesis. Institute of Wildlife Biology and Game Management, University of Agricultural Science, Vienna.
- Vančura V. (2002). Skúsenosti s participatívnym manažmentom projektu "Zachráňme tatranského kamzíka". (Tatra Chamois Rescue Project – experience with participative management.) In: Ochrana kamzíka. (Chamois protection.) Janiga M. and Švajda J. eds. TANAP, NAPANT, IHAB: 241-244. (in Slovak with English abstract.)
- Voskár J. (1993). Ekológia vlka obyčajného (*Canis lupus*) a jeho podiel na formovaní a stabilite karpatských ekosystémov na slovensku. (The ecology of the wolf (*Canis lupus*) and its share in the formation and stability of Carpathian ecosystems in Slovakia.) *Ochrana prírody* **12**: 241-276. (in Slovak.)
- Wechselberger M. (2002). *Wildlife corridors and their effects on brown bears (*Ursus arctos): *a survey of Alberta citizens on knowledge and attitudes*. Diploma thesis. Institute of Wildlife Biology and Game Management, University of Agricultural Science, Vienna.
- Zimmermann B., Wabakken P. and Dötterer M. (2001). Human-carnivore interactions in Norway: How does the re-appearance of large carnivores affect people's attitude and level of fear? *Snow Landsc. Res.* **76(1/2)**: 137-153.



In Slovakia, as in many other areas of the world, their killing of livestock (above) and competition with hunters for ungulates result in wolves being intensively hunted.

The three wolves in the photograph below (taken in 1998 by a participant in the hunt) were shot in Nízke Tatry National Park. Six years later, four wolves from one pack were legally shot in the same Park's buffer zone by one hunting club in a single weekend, resulting in international protest but no change in the law: unlimited numbers of wolves can be shot, even within National Parks, from 1st November to 15th January.



Appendices

- I. Semi-structured interview protocol
- II. Semi-structured interview transcripts
- III. Written questionnaire
- IV. Information leaflet

Appendix I. Semi-structured interview protocol

The interviewer (S. Beťková) had six preprepared questions for which she sought answers during the interviews. These are given below, with brief remarks on the purpose of each question. Seven people were interviewed: three foresters/hunters, two

Q. 1. What kind of <u>predacious animals</u> do you think exist in Slovakia?

[This question is important to determine the "knowledge level" of the interviewee.]

- Q. 2. Which <u>characteristics</u>, features and <u>attributes</u> do bears/wolves have?
- Q. 3. What kind of <u>feelings</u> appear if you think about bears/wolves?

[Questions 2 and 3 should reveal the general attitude towards large carnivores.]

shepherds, a local resident and a pupil. Transcripts of their answers are given in appendix II together with a brief sociodemographic profile for each of the interviewees.

Q. 4. What does it mean to you <u>personally</u> to have bears/wolves in Slovakia?

[This question may lead interviewees to specific issues affecting them personally.]

- Q. 5. Do you see any <u>problems</u> concerning bears/wolves in Slovakia?
- Q. 6. If you worked for the authorities and could decide about bear/wolf management, what would you <u>change</u>?

[Questions 5 and 6 should lead the interviewee to think about problem solving.]



Ecotourists on a Slovak Wildlife Society "Wolves, Bears & Eagles" holiday, during which they tracked a pack of wolves in the core study area and saw one of them. The income that ecotourists generate and their enthusiasm for wildlife might influence local people's attitudes to carnivores.

Appendix II. Semi-structured interview transcripts

Professional forester, 29 years old, male, university educated, hunts

Q. 1. "A predator is an animal that hunts other animals. There are stoat, marten, fox, bigger ones like wolf, lynx, bear. Also some kinds of birds: raven, eagle, falcon, hawk."

Q. 2. "It's a very broad question. It depends on how well we know these two kinds of animals. According to my experience they are both very shy, they avoid humans but of course they are predators living on hunting, in some critical situations they can attack a human. Characteristic features, for sure they are very cautious, they have very well developed senses: sight and smell. They are not animals that look for a human with the aim of attacking him. When there were such cases of attacks they were caused by people's carelessness."

Q. 3. "I have had a chance to meet a wolf or bear only indirectly, not personally. However I don't have the impression they would be dangerous for my existence and I am happy they exist in Slovakia, I am proud of it. Because for sure they belong to nature and they are important members in its chain. Maybe somebody can get goose-pimples if he hears of them. This can come from the ideas of the fairy-tales we learned as children ... as these animals have certain qualities there. But I take them as part of the fauna. I don't have any negative or positive relationship to emphasise them over other animals."

Q. 4. "I am very happy there are bears in Slovakia if I compare it to the other countries "civilised" of Europe. where thev exterminated those predators like bear, lynx, wolf in a very inhuman way (poison, iron traps ...). In our country if we consider hunting it's not possible to shoot all the animals, it's not our aim. If there is a problem that the population of some is very low (for example bears) then year-round protection is accepted. Now it is the opposite situation at the moment "

Q. 5. "There is a higher number of them in Slovakia than we can manage, both wolves and bears. That's why there are some social conflicts among bears and territorial problems and also more contacts with people. Maybe it is connected with the feature that the bear is not only a hunter but also a herbivore so he eats bilberries, raspberries and in case people exploit nature too much there are conflicts like that. As for problems with wolves, they were protected all year round not long ago. They spread into almost all mountainous ranges in Slovakia. They cause big losses of ungulates in some areas. They behave not as consumers but as predators. I know about one case where 19 red deer were killed. It was caused by so much snow that deer feeding at a feeding site couldn't escape. However, the wolves didn't eat them. This is one of the problems but for sure not the only or fundamental one."

Q. 6. "The first thing would be to give people more real information and knowledge of the lives of wild animals – bears and wolves – so that they know how they can get into trouble with them and how to get out of it. The next problem, I can say as a hunter, is that lawmakers who put limits on our work don't listen to our needs, experience or knowledge. They should solve specific problems in a specific situation for example in the case of a rabid wolf or a bear used to feeding on human food leftovers. Not to put strict unchangeable laws so that people whose everyday work is in this field can't then solve it."

Student, 14 years old, male, primary school educated, does not hunt

Q. 1. "I think in Slovakia there are predators such as wolves, bears, occasionally we can find a lynx, wild cats, foxes; if mentioning also birds there are eagles, falcons, ravens ... I don't remember more ... and pike from fish."

Q. 2. "Characteristic feature of bear – it is mainly a herbivore, if it has cubs with it, it

can be dangerous. Otherwise it is scared of man, doesn't attack him. Wolves – in my opinion they are always in packs, they are a bit more dangerous than bears but also scared of man, they shouldn't harm us ... if we don't follow and don't look for them too much."

Q. 3. "If I think of the bear or wolf it depends on for example if it is a movie it matters what kind of film it is. But mainly I have a feeling they are quite kind animals ... wolves not so much but bears yes."

Q. 4. "That bears are in Slovakia, it is good because they were almost exterminated (I don't know in which year), so that they still live is good. Wolves were hunted, some people don't like them ... There were some attacks on humans, I have heard ... but nothing serious ... so I don't mind them."

Q. 5. "I don't see any problem ... only they shouldn't be hunted so much because they might die out. And I don't know where we can import them from then ..."

Q. 6. "The change should be to give the wild animals some territory like mountains or a few hundreds of hectares to live there but I don't think we should take care of them more, because it is not natural for them then."

Retired shepherd, 77 years old, male, probably primary school educated, does not hunt

[This man did not follow, or perhaps did not understand, the questions, and instead described an incident from when he worked as a shepherd in which he met a bear.]

"That time we got down to the lower meadow and fell asleep. The bear came during the night. I wasn't the main shepherd yet ... I woke up the mate: "Ďuro, wake up!" – "What?" – "The bear is here!" I am saying. There were young sheep that didn't give milk yet and the bear was sitting close to them like a king. I am saying: "Get axes, sticks, whatever to scare him away." Because the bear can throw rocks with its back feet if disturbed ... We had a dog called Čučo" tied up at the back but the bear came from the front side. We untied him later ... It could be only about 11 at night when he came ... sitting and waiting to grab something. But he wasn't successful. With the other shepherds we made him run away. He didn't come back until morning so we were comfortable. Then we went to look around, found nothing then with Čučo freely running around."

Retired forester, male, university educated, hunts

Q. 1. "It's mainly wolf, lynx, bear."

Q. 2. "The bear is actually a peaceful animal. It has its negatives; when a female has young it can be quite dangerous. That's why it's necessary at that time to behave very carefully, not to shout or make sudden movements because a female can be aggressive. The wolf is an insatiable, bloodthirsty animal. There are so many now that they make huge damages. They kill ungulates, red deer and roe deer and wild boar. We also had some cases this winter. We know there are two quite big packs. According to the scientific literature, a wolf needs two or three kilograms of meat a day and you can imagine that it's a large number of animals killed."

Q. 3. "Thinking of the bear, we shouldn't react aggressively. To avoid meeting him people can talk aloud if going into such an area. Thinking of the wolf, it's necessary to do something with him nationwide, because in maybe 5 or 10 years it will difficult to find any other animals here. They are so overpopulated and aggressive that even if they don't need to eat they kill animals. There are many articles in the scientific literature about it, where specialists say there are going to be too many wolves in 5 or 10 years."

Q. 4. "The bear belongs to the forest. It is a predator, but mainly it cleans up dead animals, which is necessary, otherwise some illness or disease could be transferred."

Q. 5. "As for bears, what I said before applies. As for wolves, I am unambiguously in favour of destroying them to a great extent, because during the time of pup-raising when the female has young, a strong one can have from 6 up to 12 pups and it's a rapid rise and with this also the destruction of ungulates grows."

Q. 6. "For bears regular annual shooting is necessary, of course within reasonable limits and concerning wolves a radical decrease is necessary. The number is intolerable. The law says that they are protected for most of the year, unfortunately, and some hunting clubs of the State Forests have permission for shooting but it is not enough. They say there are about 180 wolves here, I think it is a funny number, I think there are many more."

Shepherd (since 1984), between 36 and 50 years old, male, primary school educated, does not hunt

Q. 1. "Well, mostly there are wolves and bears. Every year they kill some sheep (last July wolves killed about four)."

Q. 2. "The wolf is more dangerous in packs. It kills more than it can eat when it enters the sheepfold. Wolves attack more than bears. They are more shy, hiding behind trees, always looking for something to catch. Bears we can also see in the daytime or in the Tatras at garbage containers or around cottages, but they don't attack if you don't disturb them."

Q. 3. "You know, they can attack or not. I've seen wolves and bears. When we guarded the sheep, a bear entered the sheepfold. I shone a torch at it and it jumped over me. I was really scared. A person is scared, you know we can't keep guns there to protect ourselves."

Q. 4. "They say bears and wolves clean the forest. It's nice to see them in the forest when they don't cause damage."

Q. 5. "When they cause damage to sheep, insurance companies don't want to pay for wolf damages, only for bears. Wolves didn't used to be in Slovakia before."

Q. 6. "The state should also pay for damage by wolves. A bear can be killed by a forester but we only use fire, we don't have any guns. I don't think it would be good to keep guns because something could happen. We don't know yet what's going to happen with entering the EU. They asked for some samples of milk and cheese from us, to milk by machine, but I don't think it's safe for the sheep, they can get an infection. We can't use wooden containers, but only plastic ones, but wooden ones were never harmful to anybody."

Local resident, 28 years old, female, university educated (economics), does not hunt

Q. 1. "There are the wolf, fox, some birds – eagle, I guess."

Q. 2. "I think they are both afraid of humans in a normal situation, but if disturbed they attack (it hasn't happened to me, but I have heard of it)."

Q. 3. "If I think of a bear, I don't know what I would do. I have seen bear footprints, not wolves' yet (but I don't think I would recognise them). When we saw bear footprints we just went in a different direction or we used whistles or the bells of our bikes to let it know we were there. I am more scared of wolves than bears."

Q. 4. "Well, I like those animals, I mean bears, especially young cubs, so I am happy they are here in Slovakia, but I would be scared to meet them. I think it's good they are here."

Q. 5. "I don't know much about it. They say there are less of them and there are problems when bears wake up early in spring, they go to take food from garbage containers, so they might attack people close to dwellings."

Q. 6. "Well, I don't know what to change. Maybe we should be more considerate of them when going to the forest, not to pick so much of their food such as berries and mushrooms, so that they have enough to eat."

<u>Professional forester, between 36 and 50</u> years old, male, secondary school educated, <u>hunts</u>

Q. 1. "Our largest predator is the bear, then, or it can be said bear, lynx and wolf, because

the lynx was here earlier than the wolf. And then wild cat and fox. The wolf was native to Slovakia but was exterminated during the Second World War."

Q. 2. "The characteristics of the bear in our conditions are that it is mostly a nocturnal predator, in recent times when it has increased in number (possibly it is connected with this) it has also become a daytime predator. Strong individuals which control their territory push out the weaker ones, and these also use the day to find food and a person can meet them at any time of day. The wolf, in contrast to the bear, is much less dangerous because it is very shy and it is even a problem to meet it. I have met wolves 6 or 7 times, but it was always by chance when I am in the hills. Each of these predators is very cautious. If we want to attract them to a bait, for example, and if there was a cow which died and before was treated, a bear will not touch it, because it has a very good sense of smell. The same for the wolf. Another feature is that of course, because it is a predator, it lives on meat. Some years ago there were some publications about the wolf, that it lives on mice or grasshoppers; of course it's not true, it was just to defend the wolf. It takes its tax, it's made like that: if it wants to survive, it must hunt."

Q. 3. "I can say different things about my feelings, because I was in good and bad situations. When I met wolves it was always okay, because when a wolf notices a person it tries to escape. With bears it is worse, a bear can stand up to resist and the worst is when a female is with young. They are really mixed feelings that I have. When a person actually meets a bear, it then really depends on both of them. Some say to run, sometimes it's not possible, I don't know, the legs get heavier and they don't work."

Q. 4. "The bear is a native predator in our country, it has been living here for many years in mountainous parts of Slovakia. I am in favour of having bears, but today there are a lot of them. Two or three bears went to the fields for maize, so there are really a lot of them in these areas ... Jánska Valley, Čierný Váh, Malužina, in these areas, there are a lot. I'm saying, just because a big or old bear his territory, and these young keeps individuals are pushed out and they don't have a chance to be in his territory. If they meet him, he can kill them, the weaker ones. There are a lot of them and they become container bears, cottage owners feed them and so on. If they allowed more shooting so that, I guess, the main bears were left and these young ones shot, it would have some meaning. Conservationists are against it and so there are problems with it. Bears, I'm saying, belong to the mountains, yes, but not so many. Some old families told me that in the past there was just one bear in the dwarf pine, where there were sheep, cows, everything out, but they knew that it was there and it didn't cause such damage. When something died it took it. It isn't a problem to see a bear today. It's enough to walk around there, they go to gardens and break branches, collect fruit. It isn't good to feed them. The bear, as all predators, or every animal, should look after itself, alone. Man shouldn't interfere in that. When red deer are fed, for example, with hay and such, it's different. But the bear and such predators are then concentrated into one area and lose the instinct to be able to feed themselves and wait for what they get or find, such as containers, garbage cans and garbage dumps. They get used to having easy access to food. When a person appears close by, the bear thinks it is his prey, and so it defends that garbage or whatever. The bear belongs to the mountains and not near to people. It's people's mistake."

Q. 5. "The problem is probably that there are a lot of those young bears, and shooting is permitted up to 100 kg. They should also allow shooting larger ones, so that there is a balance, because if we shoot all the young ones and only old ones are left, it will not be good, there should be a balance. So about wolves, it is difficult to hunt the wolf. It can be drawn to a bait, but I'm saying it is very cautious. We have cases when we hunted wolves, baits were left, we went to the hide at night, wolves went around, they came to our tracks, sensed us, and didn't come till morning. We left the hide, and when we

returned later they had eaten everything. So they are clever. Another thing is that the wolf, or these predators, are colour-blind, they don't distinguish colours, they see black and white. It means they see very well at a distance. The wolf is a very good observer, and it can remember very well, it has a photographic memory. When it passes through once, it remembers exactly how everything was, and if it comes a second time and there is some change, for example you move something from one side to the other, it is afraid, it knows it wasn't like that before, and immediately it tries to find out why it's like that. The bear doesn't mind, if it's hungry it goes along it's route. If it finds some prey in the spring, it saves it and if something is left over it returns later directly to it. Perhaps it's because the bear has been hunted less and so has no natural enemies, man also no, so it goes directly. I think there are a lot of wolves. Numbers fluctuate, first up, then down, it changes, also the numbers of ungulates. While there are a lot of ungulates, the wolf finds food easily and so multiplies. Then there can be some disease, which is common, so the number falls, or they hunt all the animals, they have nothing, the pack must divide, to look further afield, the weaker ones die, and so, maybe. So a balance always exists in nature, but I allow myself to say that there are enough wolves. As we were used to before, the wolf wasn't here and when it appeared 15 years ago it was a rarity: wolf tracks, to see a wolf, everybody wanted to see a wolf but it wasn't easy, there were few of them. Now there are packs of 7-8 members, 2-3 members, various, here or there, they are operating, always hunting, we see them in winter in the snow, we track them and there are always killed animals. So the wolf is here, it would be good to limit its activity or to give a longer hunting period. Those 2 months or how long are they hunted are relatively little because the wolf has a high reproductive ability. Although it has young once a year, it can have 5-7 young, quite enough."

Q. 6. "What to change, so to lower the numbers a little or to lengthen the hunting period. And for bears I would say to hunt from young to old, all age levels, not only to say up to 100 kg shooting bears. It should also involve older bears. For wolves I say the same, to lengthen the hunting period, it is a predator, first it's here then it's there, it is difficult to hunt it, it's not like a bear that runs like a clock, it's very cautious. When it overpopulates, it's bad, it can cause damage. When the numbers are manageable it's okay."

Appendix III. Written questionnaire



			very	dangerous	mostly harmless	always harmless	I don't know
	bear		1	2	3	4	5
	wolf	wolf lynx wild boar fox golden eagle		2 2 2	3 3 3	4 4 4	5 5 5 5 5
	wild boar						
	fox golden eagle			2 2	3 3	4 4	
10. If you ans	wered very dange bears:	rous or o	dangerous, in whic	h situation	is are they	dangerous	s to man
	wolves: lynx:						
II. The next the response	questions ask ab that best describ	out you es your	r knowledge abou opinion or fill in	ut bears, v the blanks	volves an s.	d lynx. Pl	ease cire
1. Presently	in Slovakia there	are:					
	bears		□ 1-500	□501-100	0 □>1	000 □ I do	on't know
	wolves lynx		□ 1-500 □ 1-500	□501-100 □501-100	0 □>1 0 □>1	000 □1da 000 □1da	on't know on't know
2. What is th	e average number	of wolv	es in a pack in Slo	vakia?			
2	e a erage nameer	□ 2-1	7 🗆 8-15	□ 16-20	□ >2	0 □Ida	on't know
3 What is th	e average weight	of an ad	ult male hear?				
5. What is th	ie average weight	□ <1	00 kg 🗆 101-300 kg	□ 301-500)kg □>5	00 kg ⊡Ida	on't know
4 Where do	you think they ex	ist.	0		U	U U	
i. timere do	you unine uney en	100.					
					bears	wolves	lynx
			Nízke Tatry		bears	wolves	lynx
			Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry		bears	wolves	lynx
			Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj		bears	wolves	lynx
			Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know		bears	wolves	lynx
5. What do y	ou think is the ma	ain diet o	Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know of bears, wolves at	nd lynx in	bears Slovakia?	wolves	lynx
5. What do y	ou think is the ma	ain diet o	Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know of bears, wolves at	nd lyn x in	bears Slovakia? bears	wolves	lynx
5. What do y	ou think is the ma	ain diet o	Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know of bears , wolves at berries, insects, plan mice and rabbits	nd lynx in	bears Slovakia? bears	wolves	lynx
5. What do y	ou think is the ma	ain diet o	Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know of bears, wolves a berries, insects, plan mice and rabbits red deer, roe deer, ci	nd lynx in ts hamois	bears Slovakia? bears	wolves	lynx
5. What do y	ou think is the ma	in diet o	Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know of bears, wolves as berries, insects, plan mice and rabbits red deer, roe deer, ci livestock	nd lynx in ts hamois	bears Slovakia? bears	wolves	lynx
5. What do y	ou think is the ma	nin diet o	Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know of bears , wolves at berries, insects, plan mice and rabbits red deer, roe deer, ci livestock carcasses other	nd lynx in tts hamois	bears Slovakia? bears	wolves	lynx
5. What do y	ou think is the ma	in diet o	Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know of bears, wolves a: berries, insects, plan mice and rabbits red deer, roe deer, cl livestock carcasses other I don't know	nd lynx in ts hamois	bears Slovakia? bears	wolves	lynx
 5. What do y 6. Around ho 	ou think is the ma	in diet o	Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know of bears, wolves ar berries, insects, plan mice and rabbits red deer, roe deer, cl livestock carcasses other I don't know ed in Slovakia in tl	nd lynx in tts hamois he last 10 v	bears Slovakia? bears years by:	wolves	lynx
 5. What do y 6. Around ho 	ou think is the ma ow many people w	in diet o vere killo ears	Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know of bears, wolves as berries, insects, plan mice and rabbits red deer, roe deer, c livestock carcasses other I don't know ed in Slovakia in tl wolves	nd lynx in tts hamois ne last 10 y	bears Slovakia? bears vears by: lynx	wolves	lynx
 5. What do y 6. Around ho 7. In Slovaki 	ow many people w	vere kille earsd money	Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know of bears, wolves at berries, insects, plan mice and rabbits red deer, roe deer, ci livestock carcasses other I don't know ed in Slovakia in th wolves / for livestock kille	nd lynx in tts hamois he last 10 y	bears Slovakia? bears years by: lynx	wolves	lynx
 5. What do y 6. Around ho 7. In Slovaki 	ou think is the ma ow many people w bu ia, are farmers pai	nin diet o vere killo ears d money yes	Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know of bears, wolves ar berries, insects, plan mice and rabbits red deer, roe deer, ci livestock carcasses other I don't know ed in Slovakia in tl wolves / for livestock kille	nd lynx in tts hamois ne last 10 y ed by bear	bears Slovakia? bears years by: years by: yars y ars by:	wolves wolves wolves wolves wolves wolves wolves wolves	lynx
 5. What do y 6. Around ho 7. In Slovaki 8. Have you 	ow many people v but is a, are farmers pai	ain diet o vere kille ears d money yes tainer be	Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know of bears, wolves a berries, insects, plan mice and rabbits red deer, roe deer, cl livestock carcasses other I don't know ed in Slovakia in th wolves v for livestock kille □ no ears"?	nd lynx in tts hamois ne last 10 <u>y</u> ed by bear	bears Slovakia? bears years by: lynx s? I do	wolves wolves wolves	lynx
 5. What do y 6. Around ho 7. In Slovaki 8. Have you 	You think is the ma ow many people w bia, are farmers pai heard about "cont	in diet o vere kille ears d money yes tainer be yes	Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know of bears, wolves au berries, insects, plan mice and rabbits red deer, roe deer, ci livestock carcasses other I don't know ed in Slovakia in th wolves y for livestock kille □ no cars"? □ no	nd lynx in tts hamois ne last 10 y ed by bear	bears Slovakia? bears be	wolves wolves wolves	lynx
 5. What do y 6. Around ho 7. In Slovaki 8. Have you 9. What are 1 	you think is the ma ow many people w bu ia, are farmers pai heard about "cont u the reasons why b	vere kille ears d money yes tainer be yes ears be	Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know of bears, wolves at berries, insects, plan mice and rabbits red deer, roe deer, ci livestock carcasses other I don't know ed in Slovakia in th wolves v for livestock kille □ no cars"? □ no	nd lynx in tts hamois ne last 10 y ed by bear	bears Slovakia? bears be	wolves wolves wolves	lynx lynx
 5. What do y 6. Around he 7. In Slovaki 8. Have you 9. What are to they do y 	you think is the ma ow many people w but ia, are farmers pai heard about "cont the reasons why b not have enough r	vere kille ears d money yes tainer be yes ears beconstrued for	Nízke Tatry Malé Karpaty Vysoké Tatry Slovenský Raj I don't know of bears, wolves ar berries, insects, plan mice and rabbits red deer, roe deer, ci livestock carcasses other I don't know ed in Slovakia in tl wolves / for livestock kille □ no cars"? □ no come "container be	nd lynx in tts hamois he last 10 y ed by bear ears"?	bears Slovakia? bears be	wolves wolves wolves wolves wolves wolves wolves wolves wolves	lynx

	strongly disagree	disagree	neutral	agree	strongly agree
1. In Slovakia there are too many bears	1	2	3	4	5
wolves	1	2	3	4	5
lynx	1	2	3	4	5
Bears and wolves should only live in restricted parts of Slovakia.	1	2	3	4	5
 Money should be paid to farmers whose livestock is killed by bears, wolves or lynx. 	1	2	3	4	5
 Money should only be paid to farmers who tried to protect their livestock. 	1	2	3	4	5
5. Hunting of bears , wolves and lynx should be strictly regulated.	1	2	3	4	5
Hunting in national parks should be allowed.	1	2	3	4	5
National parks should be areas where all animals are protected all year round.	1	2	3	4	5
 Bears and wolves should be eliminated from areas where they kill livestock. 	1	2	3	4	5
 It is necessary to give people more information about bears, wolves and lynx. 	1	2	3	4	5
0. More research is needed on bears , wolves and lynx.	1	2	3	4	5
1. In your opinion, what is the most important management in Slovakia?	issue conc	erning bear	r, wolf and	d lynx	
 IV. Please mark all that apply concerning your. 1. What has formed your conception of wolve (Mark with a cross all that apply) 	your prior s, bears an	• knowledg d lynx?	e about l	oears, wo	lves an
□ television □ books/leaflets □ fairy □ school □ newspapers/magazines □ farm	tales/legends ers/shepherds	□ hunters □ family	□ radio □ other		vationists
2. Are you interested in learning more about h	ears, wolv	es and lynx	?		

Slovakia)? yes
no
somewhat
4. In what form would you like to obtain information?

□ television and radio □ internet □ excursions □ special activities □ newspapers/magazines □ books □ leaflets □ other _____

1. now onen	do you go to	the fores	st?				
🗆 almost dai	ly	□ at leas	st once a week	□ one	ce a month	□ m	ore seldom
2. Which of t	he following	activities	s do you usua	ally pursue?			
berry/musl staying at a	nroom picking a cottage	□ moun □ huntir	tain biking ng	 wildlife wat fishing 	ching	□ hiking □ other	□ skiing
					yes	no	
3. Have you	ever seen in tl	ne wild a	bear?		1	2	
			wolf ? lyny ?		1	2	
4 117-11	19.4		lynx .			-	
4. Would you like to see a wild be		bear ? wolf ?		1	2		
			lynx ?		î	2	
5 Have you	ever shot in S	lovakia	hear ?		1	2	
5. Have you ever shot in Slovakia a		wolf?		1	2		
			lynx ?		1	2	
6. Have you o	or your family wolves or lyn	v ever ex	perienced da	mage	1	2	
7. If yes, what	t damage did	these an	imals cause?				
8. How woul	d vou react if	vou saw	а				
bear ?							
wolf ? lynx ?							
9. If in childh	nood you were	e told tru	e stories abo	ut animals, ho	w were th	ey describe	d:
bears ?	mostly posit	ive □r	nostly negative	various	🗆 I wasn't	told □Id	lon't remember
wolves ? lynx ?	mostly posit mostly posit	ive □r ive □r	nostly negative nostly negative	 various various 	□ I wasn't □ I wasn't	told □Id told □Id	lon't remember lon't remember
/I. This final unswers will	section will	help us L togeth	to learn more	re about the i	responder	nts of this s ill not be	urvey. Your individually
dentifiable. A	Il informatio	on is con	fidential. Pl	ease circle or	fill in the	correct int	formation.
. How old are	vou?						
□ 12-15	□ 16-2	0	□ 21-35	□ 36-50	□ 51-60		/er 60
2. Are vou □	female or	male	?				
3 Vour occur	nation is:						
□ hotel empl	oveete	acher	- forester	□ bousewife		□ pensioner	
livestock b	oreeder 🗆 in	dustry	□ shepherd	□ student/pup	il	□ other	
4. If you are a	a livestock br	eeder, w	hat kind of a	nimals do you	have?		
□ sheep / goa	ts 🗆 hors	es	□ cows	□ pigs	□ other		
5. What educ	ation have yo	u compl	eted?				
□ basic	□ seco	ndary	🗆 univ	rsity		Thank y	ou for your
6 Do you liv	e in a village	or a tow	n?			coopera	tion. Please
0. DO you ny		tut.	town >20000	inh □ other		feel free	to write any
□ village	□ town <20000	inn. c	10000 - 20000				Contraction in the second s



bears a bear might look cute and seem to behave like a dog, but it is still a wild animal. Some bears from people ater injured someone and had to be shot, so can be attracted to a variety of human-originating please never feed bears! To avoid problems with bears, food and refuse must be well-secured and seehives/orchards protected with, for example, beehives. orchards, etc. When seen near a hotel or cottage, for food, campsites. which had learned to obtain food Nuisance bears: In their search refuse, food: electric fences. sources of

particularly vulnerable. Nevertheless, <0.3% of are left unprotected. Good quality electric fences are bears per year. The state pays compensation for anti-predator adaptations and so are easy prey for all sheep in Slovakia are killed by wolves and proven damage. The level of damage to livestock is not related to the number of predators: even and/or properly raised livestock guarding dogs Predation on livestock: Livestock lack natural one wolf (or dog) can kill a lot of sheep if they such as the Slovenský čuvač can reduce losses. mountain areas in Sheep carnivores.

Literature: Boitani L. (2000). Action plan for the conservation of wolves *Camis lupus*) in Europe. LCIE. Bretemmoser U. et al (2000). The action plan for the conservation of the Eurasian lynx (*Lynx lynx*) in Europe. LCIE. Hell P. and Garaj P. (2002). Nowi princka pol'orwika do vreeka. Priroda, Bratislava. Linnell J. et al (2002). The fear of wolves: a review of wolf attacks on humans. NINA Oppdragnatiding 731. Osarna H. et al (2000). Status of carnivores in the Carpathian Acountains: implications in (2002). Hunting legislation in the Carpathian Mountains: implications for the conservation and management of large carnivores. Wild. Biol. 8: 3-10. Servhen C. et al (1999). Beans. Sharus survey and conservation ordior plan (LCN). Swenson J. et al (2000). Final draft action plan for conservation of the brownbeat (*Urbaus ærtes*) in Europe. LCIE.

Are carnivores dangerous to humans?

is reacting in self-defence, when it is surprised by a sudden close encounter, has cubs or is defending a food source. Individuals which have carned to associate humans with food are also there has been no single wolf or lynx in Slovakia for more than 100 years, although there are a few reports of fatal infection with rabies. Each year around 5-15 people are injured by bears. In many of these cases the bear by a bear. cautious very proven case of a person being killed Wolves and lynx are and normally avoid humans. Perhaps surprisingly, dangerous.



The Slovak Wildlife Society

We are a not-for-profit non-governmental organisation established in 1998. Our goal is to help ensure the longterm survival of threatened species and to conserve their habitats in Slovakia. We take an integrated approach to solutions for sustainable co-existence with people. Since 2000 we have assisted farmers to protect their livestock from carnivores using livestock guarding dogs. We run wildlife holidays to show local people that they can benefit from the presence of bears, wolves and lynx in their area.

© The Slovak Wildlife Society 2003. Text and photos: Robin Rigg Translation: Sveilana Belková Illustrations: Esther Tyson e-mail: info@slovakvildlife.org tel:: +421-(0)44-5293752

Basic facts on large carnivores in Slovakia

Appendix IV. Information leaflet

Bears, wolves & lynx

Slovak Wildlife

northern Slovakia.



hunter, but it feeds on carcasses and is able to catch small animals and sometimes fawns. It has an excellent sense of smell and good hearing. At present there are thought to be 600-800 bears in the forested mountain areas of central and the bear is a carnivore, it's diet also includes grass, berries, fruit, seeds and insects. The brown bear is not a very good and females 100-200 kg. Although

spring which increases through to the autumn in den. They weigh just 0.4 kg at birth. A female has 1-4 cubs per litter, which stay with her for up to 3.5 years. Bears have a low food intake in preparation for winter. Hibernation lasts 3-7 months. During this period a female with young loses up to 40% of her body weight. Brown bears Bears breed in May-July but the young are not born until the winter, when the female is in her can live for more than 30 years in the wild.

Are there too many bears in Slovakia?

females with cubs). Occasionally they gather at seasonally abundant food sources such as an orchard, maize field or hunters' feeding site. Bears are attracted to these places from long Bears live mostly solitary lives (apart from so it can wrongly appear that everywhere around is full of bears! distances,



Bear 🕄

their pups. Each pack hunts in a territory of 100 a bad reputation due mainly to fairy tales and legends. People think of it as a cruel and dangerous killer. In reality, from 2 to 8 wolves live in family-based groups and share the care of to 300 km². Their prey are The wolf (Canis lupus) has undeservedly gained



or young mostly red deer and wild boar, more than 60% of those caught individuals. Many hunts end in failure, some in injury. old weak, being

usually limits the number of young in a pack to a face a choice between staying subordinate in Wolves' howling serves several purposes: it is a message to others that "this territory is occupied", a method to reunite the single litter per year, which has 3-7 pups. Many do not survive their first winter. Young wolves pack and a ritual. The dominant "alpha" pair heir natal pack or dispersing to unknown lands.

• Are wolves "over-populated"?

egally hunted from 1st Nov. to 15th Jan., during In the 1970s the wolf was almost eradicated from Partial legal protection allowed a natural growth in population to 150-350 wolves in central and eastern areas. However, numbers have now been falling for several years and density is lower than Slovakia by hunting, trapping and poisoning. elsewhere in the Carpathians. They are still which time about 90-120 are shot each year.



The Eurasian lynx (Lynx lynx) is the third largest predator in Europe, after the brown bear and the wolf. It is the largest native European cat. An adult lynx weighs 12-35 kg and is 60-70 cm tall at the shoulder. Roe deer form its staple diet, as well as hares, mice and birds.

found, like wolves and bears, mainly in extensive During the first two months the male brings food for his partner. The young stay with their mother until the next mating season. At least half of them die before reaching adulthood. Lynx can be mixed forests and rocky mountains. This The breeding season is from February to mid-April. Usually 2-3 kittens are born in late May. been little carnivore has

studied in our country and so we do not know much about it. There are thought to be at Ξ. are fully lynx 300-400 Slovakia. They protected by law. most



Did lynx cause the decline of Tatra chamois?

Predators and their prey have evolved over millions of years and the relationships between them are complex. By consistently removing predator effectively populations. Chamois are natural prey of lynx. There is no evidence that predation by the lynx or wolf) caused the reduction in numbers of improves the overall quality of its prey weaker individuals a chamois in the Tatras.

